

AD-A206 753

Department of Defense  
**SELECTED MANPOWER  
STATISTICS**

FISCAL YEAR 1988

DTIC

COLLECTE

APR 11 1989

S

D

D



DISSEMINATION STATEMENT A  
Approved for public release  
Distribution Unlimited

M01

12

189 4 17 168

# Department of Defense Selected Manpower Statistics

FISCAL YEAR 1988

Accession For	
NTIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CRA&I
DTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> TAB
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	<input type="checkbox"/>
By	
Distribution /	
Availability	Center
Dist	Available for Special
A-1	



Issued by  
 Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports

For Sale by the Superintendent of Documents  
 U.S. Government Printing Office  
 Washington, D.C. 20402

DTIC AND NTIS IDENTIFICATION NUMBER FOR THIS PUBLICATION IS DIOR/MO1-88.

## FOREWORD

Selected Manpower Statistics is published by the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (WHS/DIOR). The report provides basic manpower data on active duty military, civilian, retired, and reserve military personnel of the Department of Defense (DoD). It is divided into the following sections:

- Section I - Total Department of Defense Personnel
- Section II - Active Duty Military Personnel
- Section III - Civilian Personnel
- Section IV - Other Personnel
- Section V - Reserve Personnel

Each section has a short narrative with a general description of the contents and selected highlights, displaying increases/decreases from the prior fiscal year and general trends.

Although the focus of this publication is on summary data for DoD as a whole, many tables provide associated data for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, and other components of DoD.

*NOTE: Excluded from all total DoD strength figures are those full-time military personnel who are paid from other than active duty military personnel appropriations. This group is funded from appropriations for reserve components and Corps of Engineers civil functions.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Section I</u>	<u>TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL</u>	
	Introduction	11
Figure 1-1	Department of Defense (DoD) Manpower Overview September 30, 1988	13
Table 1-1	DoD Military/Civilian Personnel - September 30, 1988	14
Table 1-2	Active Duty Military Personnel and Direct Hire Civilian Employees by Organizational Component September 30, 1988	16
Table 1-3	Military and Civilian Personnel in the Washington, D.C., Metropolitan Area - September 30, 1988	17
Table 1-4	Military and Civilian Personnel by Washington, D.C. Metro Area and Other Areas in the States of Maryland and Virginia - September 30, 1988	18
Table 1-5	DoD Personnel and Total Population in the United States (Active Duty Military and Direct Hire Civilians) - As of September 30, 1988	19
Table 1-6	DoD Manpower Levels - Fiscal Years 1938 Through Present	25
Table 1-7	DoD Authorized Personnel Strength in the Pentagon Building - Fiscal Years 1945 Through Present	29

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Section II</u>	<u>ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL</u>	
	Introduction	33
Figure 2-1	Active Duty Military Personnel Strength Levels Fiscal Years 1951 Through Present	35
Figure 2-2	Active Duty Military Personnel by Service Fiscal Year 1988	37
Table 2-1	Total Active Duty Military Personnel by Service Fiscal Year 1988	38
Table 2-2	Total Active Duty Military Personnel by Type Fiscal Year 1988	39
Table 2-3	Summary of Enlisted Personnel Accessions Fiscal Year 1988	40
Table 2-4	DoD Active Duty Military Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country - September 30, 1988	44
Table 2-5	Estimated Educational Level of Military Personnel on Active Duty - September 30, 1988	53
Table 2-6	Active Duty Military Personnel and Their Dependents September 30, 1988	54
Table 2-7	Female Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving - September 30, 1988	56
Table 2-8	Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving September 30, 1988	57
Table 2-9	Grade Titles of Enlisted Personnel	58

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table 2-10	Average Military Strength - Man Years Fiscal Years 1941 Through Present	59
Table 2-11	Active Duty Military Personnel - 1789 Through Present	62
Table 2-12	Active Duty Officer Personnel - 1789 Through Present	71
Table 2-13	Active Duty Enlisted Personnel - 1789 Through Present	80
Table 2-14	Active Duty Officer Candidates Enrollment Fiscal Years 1946 Through Present	89
Table 2-15	Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving Fiscal Years 1982 Through Present	91
Table 2-16	Active Duty Military Personnel by Geographic Area Fiscal Years 1982 Through Present	93
Table 2-17	Age Distribution of Male Military Personnel Strength (In Thousands) and Percent Figures Fiscal Years 1979 Through Present	94
Table 2-17A	Age Distribution of Female Military Personnel Strength (In Thousands) and Percent Figures Fiscal Years 1984 Through Present	96
Table 2-18	Estimated Educational Level of Active Duty Military Personnel - Selected Dates FY 1977 Through Present	98
Table 2-19	Female Active Duty Military Personnel Fiscal Years 1945 Through Present	100
Table 2-20	Summary of Enlisted Personnel Accessions Fiscal Years 1983 Through Present	103

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table 2-21	Reenlistment Rates by Service Fiscal Years 1979 Through Present	105
Table 2-22	U.S. Military Personnel in South Vietnam 1960 Through 1973	114
Table 2-23	Principal Wars in Which the U.S. Participated U.S. Military Personnel Serving and Casualties	115
<u>Section III</u>	<u>CIVILIAN PERSONNEL</u>	
	Introduction	121
Figure 3-1	Direct Hire Civilian Personnel Strength Levels Fiscal Years 1951 Through Present	123
Table 3-1	Civilian Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country Military Functions - September 30, 1988	
	DoD Total	124
	Army	130
	Navy	135
	Air Force	138
	Other DoD Organizations	141
Figure 3-2	Civilian Personnel by Service and Other DoD Organizations Fiscal Year 1988	145
Table 3-2	Civilian Personnel by Military Departments and Other DoD Organizations - Fiscal Years 1969 Through Present	146
Table 3-3	Summary of Civilian Employment Subject to OMB Ceiling Fiscal Years 1979 Through Present	148
Table 3-4	Direct Hire Civilian Personnel Fiscal Years 1938 Through Present	150

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table 3-5	Direct Hire Civilian Employees (In Thousands) by Salaried and Wage Board Status - FY 1949 Through Present	153
Table 3-6	Executive Branch/DoD Civilian Employment Comparison Fiscal Years 1944 Through Present	156
<u>Section IV</u>	<u>OTHER PERSONNEL</u>	161
	Introduction	
Figure 4-1	Dependent Personnel by Service and Other DoD Organizations Fiscal Year 1988	163
Table 4-1	Dependent Strengths by Regional Area and by Country September 30, 1988	
	Total Military and Civilian Employees	164
	Active Duty Military	172
	Command Sponsored	179
	Non Command Sponsored	186
	U.S. Citizens Civilian Employees	192
Table 4-2	Retired Military Annuitants - Actual Year-End Number Fiscal Years 1950 Through Present	196
<u>Section V</u>	<u>RESERVE PERSONNEL</u>	201
	Introduction	
Figure 5-1	Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Category Fiscal Years 1978 Through Present	203
Table 5-1	Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Category Fiscal Years 1978 Through Present	204
Figure 5-2	Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component Fiscal Year 1978 Through Present	205



<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table 5-2	Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component Fiscal Years 1978 Through Present	206
Table 5-3	Selected Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component Fiscal Years 1978 Through Present	207
Table 5-4	Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard Strength Trends by Reserve Component Fiscal Years 1978 Through Present	208
Table 5-5	Standby Reserve Strength Trends by Reserve Component Fiscal Years 1978 Through Present	209
Table 5-6	Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Race and Reserve Component - September 30, 1988	210
Table 5-7	Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Ethnic Group and Reserve Component - September 30, 1988	211
Table 5-8	Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Sex and Reserve Component - September 30, 1988	212
Table 5-9	Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Grade September 30, 1988	213
Table 5-10	Total Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Type and Reserve Component - September 30, 1988	214
Table 5-11	Total Officer Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Educational Level and Reserve Component September 30, 1988	215

<u>Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table 5-12	Total Enlisted Distribution of the Selected Reserve by Educational Level and Reserve Component September 30, 1988	216
Table 5-13	Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Race and Reserve Component September 30, 1988	217
Table 5-14	Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Ethnic Group and Reserve Component September 30, 1988	218
Table 5-15	Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Sex and Reserve Component September 30, 1988	219
Table 5-16	Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Grade - September 30, 1988	220
Table 5-17	Total Distribution of the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard by Type and Reserve Component September 30, 1988	221
	GLOSSARY OF TERMS	223

**SECTION I**  
**Total DoD Personnel**

## SECTION I - Total DoD Personnel

### General

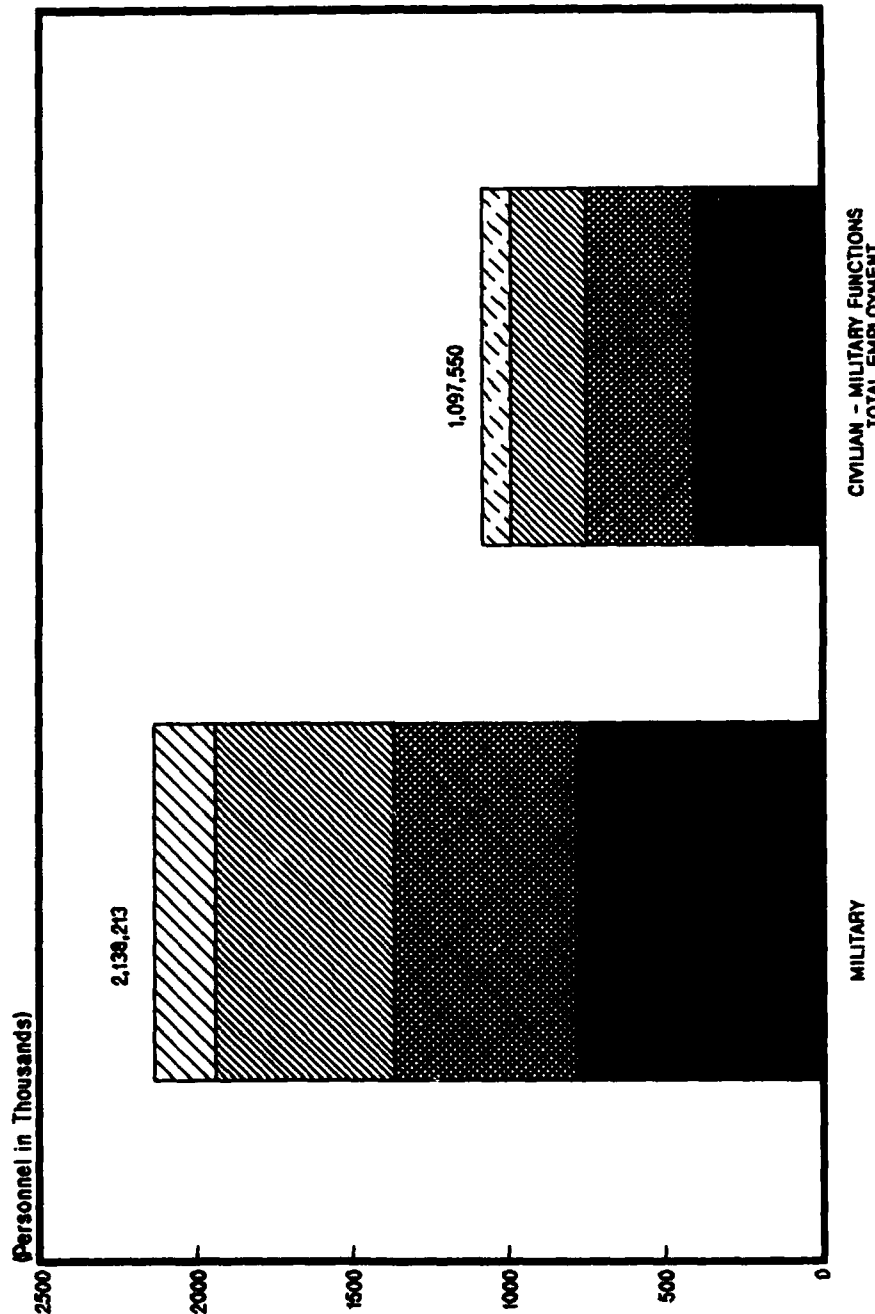
Within the Department of Defense (DoD), personnel strength is considered to be the sum of active duty military and civilian personnel. f9(See the Glossary of Terms.) This section provides an overview of DoD manpower levels as of September 30, 1988, and presents personnel data by organizational component (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.), location of personnel, and/or function (military or civilian). Complete data on the total number and percent distribution of active duty military and direct hire civilian DoD personnel, by state, are provided. Historical data on trends in DoD personnel strength are also provided.

### Highlights

As shown in Figure 1-1 and Table 1-1, the active duty military personnel decreased by 36,004 during fiscal year (FY) 1988. The Air Force reported a decrease of 30,589; the Army a decrease of 8,968; and the Marine Corps a decrease of 2,175. The only increase among military personnel was in the Navy (5,728). The total number of DoD civilian personnel for military functions also decreased by 45,912 during FY 1988, of which 41,277 were direct hires. The total DoD manpower level for both military and civil functions decreased to 3.19 million persons, excluding indirect hires.

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MANPOWER OVERVIEW

September 30, 1988



Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

FIGURE 1-1

TABLE 1-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MILITARY/CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (P 10)  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

	TOTAL DoD A/	ARMY	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGS. C/
<b>ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY</b>						
Officer	304,595	106,963	72,427	20,079	105,128	
Enlisted	1,818,816	660,445	514,244	177,271	466,856	
Academy Cadets And Midshipmen	14,802	4,439	5,899	-	4,464	
Total Active Duty Military	2,138,213	771,847	592,570	197,350	576,446	
<b>FUNCTION/EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>						
<b>MILITARY FUNCTIONS</b>						
OMB CEILING EMPLOYMENT	1,090,479	394,842	348,570	-	254,070	92,997
Direct Hire	1,010,306	338,525	338,369	-	242,029	91,383
Indirect Hire	80,173	56,317	10,201	-	12,041	1,614
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	1,097,550	396,696	351,856	-	255,149	93,849
Direct Hire	1,017,377	340,379	341,655	-	243,108	92,235
Indirect Hire	80,173	56,317	10,201	-	12,041	1,614
<b>CIVIL FUNCTIONS (ALL DIRECT HIRE)</b>						
OMB CEILING EMPLOYMENT	30,446	30,444	-	-	2	-
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	32,242	32,240	-	-	2	-

TABLE 1-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MILITARY/CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (P10)  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

	TOTAL DoD A/	ARMY	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGS. C/
<b><u>TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS</u></b>						
<b>OMB CEILING EMPLOYMENT</b>	1,120,925	425,288	348,570	-	254,072	92,997
Direct Hire	1,040,752	368,869	338,369	-	242,031	91,383
Indirect Hire	80,173	56,317	10,201	-	12,041	1,614
<b>TOTAL EMPLOYMENT</b>	1,129,792	423,936	351,858	-	255,151	93,849
Direct Hire	1,049,619	372,619	341,855	-	243,110	92,235
Indirect Hire	80,173	56,317	10,201	-	12,041	1,614

A/ INCLUDED IN TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BUT EXCLUDED FROM THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) CEILING EMPLOYMENT ARE EMPLOYEES EXEMPT FROM OMB CEILING CONTROL. (SEE GLOSSARY OF TERMS)

B/ INCLUDES MARINE CORPS CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR CATEGORIES LISTED UNDER FUNCTION/EMPLOYMENT STATUS.

C/ SEE THE GLOSSARY FOR A LIST OF THE OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS.

**TABLE 1-2**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND DIRECT HIRE**  
**CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES BY ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENT (P 12.2S) A/**  
**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

COMPONENT	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
<u>MILITARY FUNCTIONS</u>	<u>2,138,213</u>	<u>1,017,377</u>
ARMY	771,847	340,379
NAVY (INCLUDING MARINE CORPS)	789,920	341,855
AIR FORCE	576,446	243,108
OTHER DEFENSE ORGANIZATIONS	(6,749) B/	92,235
INCLUDES:		
OSD AND ORGANIZATIONS SERVICED BY OSD	(2,416)	(4,238)
DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY	(2,049)	(2,303)
DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	-	(5,803)
DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	-	(3,992)
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	(964)	(51,104)
DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY	(449)	(8,543)
DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY	(552)	(860)
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DEPENDENTS SCHOOLS	-	(13,207)
OFFICE OF DEFENSE GENERAL, DOD	(31)	(1,320)
OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL, DOD	(115)	(16)
ON SITE INSPECTION AGENCY	(173) C/	(849)
UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SERVICES		
<u>CIVIL FUNCTIONS</u>		<u>32,242</u>
ARMY	-	32,240
AIR FORCE	-	2
<u>TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS</u>	<u>2,138,213</u>	<u>1,049,619</u>

A/ INCLUDES CIVILIANS NOT SUBJECT TO OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB) CEILING CONTROL. (SEE GLOSSARY OF TERMS)  
B/ MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO OSD/JCS AND OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS ARE INCLUDED IN THE STRENGTH OF THEIR RESPECTIVE SERVICES.  
C/ INCLUDES STUDENTS.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Research



**TABLE 1-3**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C., METROPOLITAN AREA (P13) A/**  
**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

	ARMY	NAVY & MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGS.	TOTAL DEPT. OF DEFENSE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	4,702	4,499	3,441	C/	12,642
MARYLAND COUNTIES	1,697	4,900	6,231	C/	12,828
VIRGINIA CITIES & COUNTIES	16,134	15,744	5,319	C/	37,197
<u>MILITARY - TOTAL:</u>	22,533	25,143	14,991	C/	62,667
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	6,439	8,695	1,140	754	17,028
MARYLAND COUNTIES	3,270	10,080	2,730	4,493	20,573
VIRGINIA CITIES & COUNTIES	17,001	18,348	2,211	10,958	48,518
<u>CIVILIAN - TOTAL: B/</u>	26,710	37,123	6,081	16,205	86,119
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	11,141	13,194	4,581	754	29,670
MARYLAND COUNTIES	4,967	14,980	8,961	4,493	33,401
VIRGINIA CITIES & COUNTIES	33,135	34,092	7,530	10,958	85,715
<u>TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN:</u>	49,243	62,266	21,072	16,205	148,786

A/ AREA CONSISTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; MONTGOMERY, PRINCE GEORGES AND CHARLES COUNTIES IN MARYLAND; ALEXANDRIA, FAIRFAX, FALLS CHURCH, MANASSAS AND MANASSAS PARK CITIES, AND ARLINGTON, FAIRFAX, LOUDOUN, AND PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTIES IN VIRGINIA.

B/ ONS CEILING EMPLOYMENT AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

C/ INCLUDED WITH RESPECTIVE SERVICES.

**TABLE 1-4**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY WASHINGTON, D.C. METRO AREA A/  
AND OTHER AREAS IN THE STATES OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA (P13.11)**  
**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

	ARMY	NAVY & MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGS.	TOTAL DEPT. OF DEFENSE
<b>STATE OF MARYLAND</b>					
TOTAL - MILITARY & CIVILIAN:	27,231	31,588	11,963	5,591	76,373
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	4,967	14,980	8,961	4,493	33,401
OTHER MARYLAND AREA	22,264	16,608	3,002	1,098	42,972
<b>MILITARY - TOTAL</b>					
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	10,454	15,207	8,665	C/	34,326
OTHER MARYLAND AREA	1,697	4,900	6,231	C/	12,828
	8,757	10,307	2,434	C/	21,498
<b>CIVILIAN - TOTAL B/</b>					
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	16,777	16,381	3,298	5,591	42,047
OTHER MARYLAND AREA	3,270	10,080	2,730	4,493	20,573
	13,507	6,301	568	1,098	21,474
<b>STATE OF VIRGINIA</b>					
TOTAL - MILITARY & CIVILIAN:	63,832	108,662	19,492	15,017	207,003
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	33,135	34,092	7,530	10,958	85,715
OTHER VIRGINIA AREA	30,697	74,570	11,962	4,059	121,288
<b>MILITARY - TOTAL</b>					
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	34,818	50,909	15,117	C/	100,844
OTHER VIRGINIA AREA	16,134	15,744	5,319	C/	37,197
	18,684	35,165	9,798	C/	63,647
<b>CIVILIAN - TOTAL B/</b>					
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	29,014	57,753	4,375	15,017	106,159
OTHER VIRGINIA AREA	17,001	18,348	2,211	10,958	48,518
	12,013	39,405	2,164	4,059	57,641

A/ AREA CONSISTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; MONTGOMERY, PRINCE GEORGES AND CHARLES COUNTIES IN MARYLAND; ALEXANDRIA, FAIRFAX, FALLS CHURCH, MANASSAS AND MANASSAS PARK CITIES, AND ARLINGTON, FAIRFAX, LOUDON, AND PRINCE WILLIAMS COUNTIES IN VIRGINIA.

B/ OMB CEILING EMPLOYMENT AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

C/ INCLUDED WITH RESPECTIVE SERVICES.

TABLE 1-5

**DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES  
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS) (P15)  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1988 CENSUS #1		ARMY #2		NAVY #3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Alabama	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	4,127,000	1.7	15,199 22,097 37,296	3.0 6.8 4.5	818 27 845	.2 .0 .1	4,571 3,032 7,603	1.0 1.3 1.1	474 474	.6 .6	20,588 25,630 46,218	1.5 2.7 2.0
Alaska	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	513,000	.2	9,364 2,863 12,227	1.8 .9 1.5	1,940 2,115 2,155	.5 .1 .3	11,186 1,818 13,004	2.6 .8 2.0	54 54	.1 .1	22,490 4,950 27,440	1.6 .5 1.2
Arizona	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	3,466,000	1.4	5,679 5,176 10,855	1.1 1.6 1.3	4,864 459 5,323	1.1 .1 .7	14,286 4,283 18,569	3.3 1.9 2.8	519 519	.7 .7	24,829 10,437 35,266	1.8 1.1 1.5
Arkansas	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	2,422,000	1.0	952 3,620 4,572	.2 1.1 .5	246 10 256	.1 .0 .0	7,948 1,331 9,277	1.8 .6 1.4	80 80	.1 .1	9,144 5,041 14,185	.7 .5 .8
California	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	28,168,000	11.5	27,048 16,990 44,038	5.3 5.2 5.3	125,764 77,261 203,025	29.2 24.7 27.3	51,979 28,781 80,760	11.9 12.7 12.2	8,156 8,156	10.5 10.5	204,791 131,188 335,979	14.9 13.9 14.5
Colorado	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	3,290,000	1.3	21,915 5,042 26,957	4.3 1.6 3.2	869 20 889	.2 .0 .1	15,542 8,110 23,652	3.6 3.8 3.6	561 561	.7 .7	38,326 13,733 52,059	2.8 1.5 2.2
Connecticut	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	3,241,000	1.3	232 588 820	.0 .2 .1	7,139 3,170 10,309	1.7 1.0 1.4	52 362 414	.0 .2 .1	920 920	1.2 1.2	7,423 5,040 12,463	.5 .5 .5
Delaware	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	660,000	.3	51 249 300	.0 .1 .0	18 1 19	.0 .0 .0	4,518 1,525 6,043	1.0 .7 .9	26 26	.0 .0	4,587 1,801 6,388	.3 .2 .3
District of Col	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	620,000	.3	4,702 6,439 11,141	.9 2.0 1.3	4,499 8,695 13,194	1.0 2.8 1.8	3,441 1,140 4,581	.8 .5 .7	754 754	1.0 1.0	12,642 17,028 29,670	.9 1.8 1.3

\*1 The Bureau of Census population data used herein are July 1, 1988 (Interim).

\*2 Army includes Civil Functions.

\*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

**DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES  
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS) (P 15)  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1988 CENSUS #1		ARMY #2		NAVY #3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Florida	MILITARY	12,377,000	5.0	2,551	.5	42,482	9.9	32,026	7.3	1,223	1.6	77,039	5.6
	CIVILIAN			1,948	.6	19,319	6.2	9,523	4.2	1,223	1.6	32,013	3.4
	TOTAL			4,499	.5	61,781	8.3	41,549	6.3			109,052	4.7
Georgia	MILITARY	6,401,000	2.6	50,537	9.9	4,010	.9	7,510	1.7	1,047	1.3	62,057	4.5
	CIVILIAN			16,145	5.0	4,368	1.4	16,239	7.2	1,047	1.3	37,789	4.0
	TOTAL			66,682	8.0	8,378	1.1	23,749	3.6			99,856	4.3
Hawaii	MILITARY	1,093,000	.4	18,170	3.6	19,857	4.6	5,926	1.4	120	.2	43,953	3.2
	CIVILIAN			5,286	1.6	12,824	4.1	2,317	1.0	120	.2	20,557	2.2
	TOTAL			23,456	2.8	32,681	4.4	8,243	1.2			64,510	2.8
Idaho	MILITARY	999,000	.4	49	.0	1,732	.4	3,777	.9	14	.0	5,558	.4
	CIVILIAN			499	.2	40	.0	777	.3	14	.0	1,330	.1
	TOTAL			548	.1	1,772	.2	4,554	.7			6,888	.3
Illinois	MILITARY	11,544,000	4.7	2,781	.5	23,893	5.6	11,199	2.6	1,392	1.8	37,873	2.8
	CIVILIAN			12,573	3.9	2,143	.7	4,937	2.2	1,392	1.8	21,045	2.2
	TOTAL			15,354	1.8	26,036	3.5	16,136	2.4			58,918	2.5
Indiana	MILITARY	5,575,000	2.3	2,488	.5	530	.1	2,772	.6	567	.7	5,790	.4
	CIVILIAN			6,196	1.9	6,999	2.2	1,271	.6	567	.7	15,033	1.6
	TOTAL			8,684	1.0	7,529	1.0	4,043	.6			20,823	.9
Iowa	MILITARY	2,834,000	1.2	252	.0	104	.0	41	.0	132	.2	397	.0
	CIVILIAN			884	.3	8	.0	513	.2	132	.2	1,537	.2
	TOTAL			1,136	.1	112	.0	554	.1			1,934	.1
Kansas	MILITARY	2,487,000	1.0	19,286	3.8	375	.1	3,511	.8	215	.3	23,172	1.7
	CIVILIAN			5,159	1.6	165	.1	1,302	.6	215	.3	6,841	.7
	TOTAL			24,445	2.9	540	.1	4,813	.7			30,013	1.3
Kentucky	MILITARY	3,721,000	1.5	37,804	7.4	374	.1	242	.1	413	.5	38,420	2.8
	CIVILIAN			10,509	3.2	2,359	.8	242	.1	413	.5	13,523	1.4
	TOTAL			48,313	5.8	2,733	.4	484	.1			51,943	2.2

#1 The Bureau of Census population data used herein

are July 1, 1988 (Interim).

#2 Army includes Civil Functions.

#3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by:

Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

**DoD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES  
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS) (P 15)  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1988 CENSUS #1		ARMY #2		NAVY #3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Louisiana	MILITARY	4,420,000	1.8	11,514	2.3	1,795	.4	9,463	2.2	291	.4	22,772	1.7
	CIVILIAN			4,570	1.4	1,900	.6	2,366	1.0	291	.4	9,127	1.0
	TOTAL	16,084	1.9	16,084	1.9	3,695	.5	11,829	1.8			31,899	1.4
Maine	MILITARY	1,206,000	.5	110	.0	1,670	.4	3,720	.9	70	.1	5,500	.4
	CIVILIAN			325	.1	9,483	3.0	835	.4	70	.1	10,713	1.1
	TOTAL			435	.1	11,153	1.5	4,555	.7	70	.1	16,213	.7
Maryland	MILITARY	4,644,000	1.9	10,454	2.1	15,207	3.5	8,665	2.0	5,591	7.2	34,326	2.5
	CIVILIAN			16,777	5.2	16,381	5.2	3,298	1.5	5,591	7.2	42,047	4.5
	TOTAL			27,231	3.3	31,588	4.3	11,963	1.8	5,591	7.2	76,373	3.3
Massachusetts	MILITARY	5,871,000	2.4	4,824	.9	1,203	.3	2,698	.6	1,769	2.3	8,725	.6
	CIVILIAN			4,964	1.5	968	.3	4,048	1.8	1,769	2.3	11,749	1.2
	TOTAL			9,788	1.2	2,171	.3	6,746	1.0	1,769	2.3	20,474	.9
Michigan	MILITARY	9,300,000	3.8	1,128	.2	650	.2	7,151	1.6	1,990	2.6	8,929	.6
	CIVILIAN			7,589	2.3	92	.0	2,255	1.0	1,990	2.6	11,886	1.3
	TOTAL			8,677	1.0	742	.1	9,406	1.4	1,990	2.6	20,815	.9
Minnesota	MILITARY	4,306,000	1.8	463	.1	345	.1	120	.0	461	.6	928	.1
	CIVILIAN			1,523	.5	126	.0	879	.4	461	.6	2,889	.3
	TOTAL			1,986	.2	471	.1	999	.2	461	.6	3,917	.2
Mississippi	MILITARY	2,627,000	1.1	509	.1	3,523	.8	10,350	2.4	182	.2	14,382	1.0
	CIVILIAN			4,945	1.5	2,921	.9	3,005	1.3	182	.2	11,053	1.2
	TOTAL			5,454	.7	6,444	.9	13,355	2.0	182	.2	25,435	1.1
Missouri	MILITARY	5,139,000	2.1	11,024	2.2	850	.2	3,362	.8	4,532	5.8	15,236	1.1
	CIVILIAN			12,732	3.9	1,433	.5	1,396	.6	4,532	5.8	20,093	2.1
	TOTAL			23,756	2.9	2,283	.3	4,758	.7	4,532	5.8	35,329	1.5
Montana	MILITARY	804,000	.3	25	.0	19	.0	4,166	1.0	18	.0	4,210	.3
	CIVILIAN			424	.1	2	.0	857	.4	18	.0	1,301	.1
	TOTAL			449	.1	21	.0	5,023	.8	18	.0	5,511	.2

#1 The Bureau of Census population data used herein

are July 1, 1988 (Interim).

#2 Army includes Civil Functions.

#3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by:

Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

**DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES  
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS) (P15)  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1988 CENSUS #1		ARMY #2		NAVY #3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Nebraska	MILITARY	1,601,000	.7	239	.1	343	.1	12,497	2.9	50	.1	13,129	1.0
	CIVILIAN			1,857	.6	16	.0	2,037	.9	50	.1	3,960	.4
Nevada	MILITARY	1,060,000	.4	22	.0	953	.2	8,262	1.9	38	.0	9,237	.7
	CIVILIAN			300	.1	268	.1	1,378	.6	38	.0	1,980	.2
New Hampshire	MILITARY	1,097,000	.4	322	.0	1,219	.2	9,638	1.5	38	.0	11,217	.5
	CIVILIAN			36	.0	271	.1	3,615	.8	148	.2	3,922	.3
New Jersey	MILITARY	7,720,000	3.1	563	.2	75	.0	750	.3	148	.2	1,536	.2
	CIVILIAN			599	.1	346	.0	4,365	.7	148	.2	5,458	.2
New Mexico	MILITARY	1,510,000	.6	1,272	.3	551	.1	13,356	3.1	441	.6	15,179	1.1
	CIVILIAN			4,880	1.5	206	.1	4,426	1.9	441	.6	9,953	1.1
New York	MILITARY	17,898,000	7.3	6,152	.7	757	.1	17,782	2.7	441	.6	25,132	1.1
	CIVILIAN			16,402	3.2	3,624	.8	8,295	1.9	2,228	2.9	28,321	2.1
North Carolina	MILITARY	6,526,000	2.7	11,074	3.4	1,322	.4	4,997	2.2	2,228	2.9	19,431	2.1
	CIVILIAN			27,476	3.3	4,756	.6	13,292	2.0	2,228	2.9	47,752	2.1
North Dakota	MILITARY	10,872,000	4.4	39,025	7.7	42,022	9.8	8,833	2.0	278	.4	89,880	6.5
	CIVILIAN			6,285	1.9	7,795	2.5	1,305	.6	278	.4	15,643	1.7
Ohio	MILITARY			45,290	5.4	49,817	6.7	10,138	1.5	278	.4	105,523	4.6
	CIVILIAN			24	.0	8	.0	10,840	2.5	36	.0	10,872	.8
	MILITARY	663,000	.3	420	.1	1	.0	1,414	.6	36	.0	1,871	.2
	CIVILIAN			444	.1	8	.0	12,254	1.8	36	.0	12,743	.5
	MILITARY	10,872,000	4.4	803	.2	965	.2	9,684	2.2	8,928	11.5	11,452	.8
	CIVILIAN			2,211	.7	1,581	.5	20,553	9.1	8,928	11.5	33,273	3.5
	MILITARY			3,014	.4	2,546	.3	30,237	4.5	8,928	11.5	44,725	1.9
	CIVILIAN												

\*1 The Bureau of Census population data used herein are July 1, 1988 (Interim).

\*2 Army includes Civil Functions.

\*3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

**DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES  
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS) (P15)  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1988 CENSUS #1		ARMY #2		NAVY #3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Oklahoma	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	3,263,000	1.3	20,488 5,781 26,249	4.0 1.8 3.2	485 100 585	.1 .0 .1	13,018 17,690 30,708	3.0 7.8 4.8	206 206	.3 .3	33,971 23,777 57,748	2.5 2.5 2.5
Oregon	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	2,741,000	1.1	202 2,431 2,633	.0 .7 .3	399 23 422	.1 .0 .1	58 682 740	.0 .3 .1	50 50	.1 .1	659 3,186 3,845	.0 .3 .2
Pennsylvania	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	12,027,000	4.9	2,171 17,659 19,830	.4 5.4 2.4	3,604 24,372 27,976	.8 7.8 3.8	349 1,561 1,910	.1 .7 .3	8,958 8,958	11.5 11.5	6,124 52,550 58,674	.4 5.8 2.5
Rhode Island	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	995,000	.4	102 304 406	.0 .1 .0	3,540 3,679 7,219	.8 1.2 1.0	81 241 302	.0 .1 .0	81 81	.1 .1	3,703 4,305 8,008	.3 .5 .3
South Carolina	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	3,493,000	1.4	11,092 3,140 14,232	2.2 1.0 1.7	17,132 14,508 31,640	4.0 4.6 4.3	13,596 2,555 16,151	3.1 1.1 2.4	138 138	.2 .2	41,820 20,341 62,161	3.0 2.2 2.7
South Dakota	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	715,000	.3	49 575 624	.0 .2 .1	11 1 12	.0 .0 .0	6,650 866 7,516	1.5 .4 1.1	19 19	.0 .0	6,710 1,461 8,171	.5 .2 .4
Tennessee	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	4,919,000	2.0	374 2,761 3,135	.1 .8 .4	9,405 1,062 10,467	2.2 3.3 1.4	262 986 1,228	.1 .4 .2	2,789 2,789	3.6 3.6	10,041 7,578 17,619	.7 .8 .8
Texas	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	16,780,000	6.8	65,548 25,625 91,171	12.9 7.9 10.9	6,809 2,119 8,928	1.6 1.7 1.2	54,001 32,156 86,157	12.3 14.2 13.0	2,361 2,361	3.0 3.0	128,356 62,261 188,617	9.2 6.6 8.1
Utah	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	1,691,000	.7	729 5,447 6,176	.1 1.7 .7	73 89 162	.0 .0 .0	5,030 13,942 18,972	1.1 6.1 2.9	2,255 2,255	2.9 2.9	5,832 21,733 27,565	.4 2.3 1.2

#1 The Bureau of Census population data used herein are July 1, 1988 (Interim).

#2 Army includes Civil Functions.

#3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-5

**DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES  
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS) (P15)  
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

STATE	TYPE OF PERSONNEL	1988 CENSUS #1		ARMY #2		NAVY #3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DoD
Vermont	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	556,000	.2	36 288 334	.0 .1 .0	13 7 20	.0 .0 .0	28 260 288	.0 .1 .0	69 69	.1 .1	77 634 711	.0 .1 .0
Virginia	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	5,996,000	2.4	34,818 29,014 63,832	6.9 8.9 7.7	50,909 57,753 108,662	11.8 18.5 14.6	15,117 4,375 19,492	3.5 1.9 2.9	15,017 15,017	19.4 18.4	100,844 106,159 207,003	7.3 11.3 8.9
Washington	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	4,619,000	1.9	23,828 5,948 29,576	4.8 1.8 3.5	8,762 19,719 28,481	2.0 6.3 3.8	9,636 2,613 12,249	2.2 1.2 1.8	429 429	.6 .8	42,026 28,709 70,735	3.1 3.0 3.1
West Virginia	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	1,884,000	.8	181 1,240 1,421	.0 .4 .2	219 38 258	.1 .0 .0	36 402 438	.0 .2 .1	33 33	.0 .0	436 1,714 2,150	.0 .2 .1
Wisconsin	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	4,858,000	2.0	462 2,238 2,700	.1 .7 .3	333 86 419	.1 .0 .1	87 820 907	.0 .4 .1	174 174	.2 .2	882 3,318 4,200	.1 .4 .2
Wyoming	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	471,000	.2	17 211 228	.0 .1 .0	2 2 2	.0 .0 .0	3,903 885 4,788	.9 .4 .7	76 76	.1 .1	3,922 1,172 5,094	.3 .1 .2
Undistributed	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL		.0	19,377 3,071 22,448	3.8 .9 2.7	13,233 13,233	3.1 1.8	5,463 1,569 7,032	1.2 .7 1.1		.0 .0	38,073 4,640 42,713	2.8 .5 1.8
UNITED STATES (INCL. ALASKA & HAWAII)	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	245,807,000	100.0	508,254 324,904 833,158	100.0 100.0 100.0	430,286 312,277 742,563	100.0 100.0 100.0	437,641 227,010 664,651	100.0 100.0 100.0	77,605 77,605	100.0 100.0	1,376,181 941,796 2,317,977	100.0 100.0 100.0

#1 The Bureau of Census population data used herein are July 1, 1988 (Interim).

#2 Army includes Civil Functions.

#3 Navy excludes temporary shore based and afloat. Includes Marine Corps.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 1-6

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MANPOWER LEVELS (P11)  
1938 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR D/	TOTAL DoD	ARMY			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				AIR FORCE			OTHER DoD ORGANI- ZATIONS
		MILI- TARY A/	CIVIL- IAN B/	TOTAL	NAVY MILI- TARY	MARINE CORPS MILI- TARY	CIVIL- IAN B/	TOTAL	MILI- TARY A/	CIVIL- IAN B/	TOTAL	
1938	486,389	185,488	94,189	279,677	119,088	18,356	69,268	206,712				
1939	530,470	189,839	110,204	300,043	125,202	19,432	85,793	230,427				
1940	714,390	269,023	137,354	406,377	160,997	28,345	118,671	308,013				
1941	2,357,174	1,462,315	329,019	1,791,334	284,427	54,359	227,054	565,840				
1942	5,143,135	3,075,608	852,148	3,927,756	640,570	142,613	432,196	1,215,379				
1943	11,237,965	6,994,472	1,545,457	8,539,929	1,741,750	308,523	647,763	2,698,036				
1944	13,690,936	7,994,750	1,503,214	9,497,964	2,981,365	475,604	736,003	4,192,972				
1945	14,883,894	8,268,373	1,881,495	10,147,868	3,319,586	469,925	746,515	4,536,026				
1946	4,446,313	1,435,496	927,303	2,362,799	983,398	155,679	488,922	1,627,999	455,515		455,515	
1947	2,442,141	685,458	503,213	1,188,671	498,661	93,053	355,929	947,643	305,827		305,827	
1948	2,316,872	554,030	370,684	924,714	419,162	84,988	346,925	851,075	387,730	152,391	540,121	962
1949	2,495,235	660,473	368,935	1,029,408	449,575	85,965	343,356	878,896	419,347	166,054	585,401	1,530
1950	2,213,410	593,167	303,599	896,766	381,538	74,279	293,347	749,164	411,277	154,453	565,730	1,750
1951	4,484,953	1,531,774	521,018	2,052,792	736,680	192,620	451,586	1,380,886	788,381	260,728	1,049,109	2,166
1952	4,973,007	1,596,419	543,853	2,140,272	824,265	231,967	481,326	1,537,558	983,261	309,663	1,292,924	2,253
1953	4,887,135	1,533,815	570,295	2,104,110	794,440	249,219	448,874	1,492,533	977,593	310,913	1,288,506	1,986
1954	4,510,996	1,404,598	495,273	1,899,871	725,720	223,868	413,134	1,362,722	947,918	298,592	1,246,510	1,893
1955	4,121,687	1,109,296	461,986	1,571,282	660,695	205,170	410,564	1,276,429	959,946	312,076	1,272,022	1,954
1956	3,985,930	1,025,778	434,691	1,460,469	669,925	200,780	394,669	1,265,374	909,958	348,230	1,258,188	1,899
1957	3,956,713	997,994	429,217	1,427,211	677,108	200,861	389,717	1,267,686	919,835	340,326	1,260,161	1,655

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 1-6

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MANPOWER LEVELS (P 11)  
1938 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR D/	ARMY				NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				AIR FORCE				OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS
	TOTAL DoD	MILI-TARY A/	CIVIL-IAN B/	TOTAL	NAVY		MARINE CORPS		MILI-TARY A/	CIVIL-IAN B/	TOTAL		
					MILI-TARY	MILI-TARY	MILI-TARY	CIVIL-IAN B/					
1958	3,697,676	898,925	415,914	1,314,839	641,005	189,495	363,729	1,194,229	871,156	315,806	1,186,962	1,646	
1959	3,582,488	861,964	405,848	1,267,812	626,340	175,571	357,108	1,159,019	840,435	313,466	1,153,901	1,756	
1960	3,523,555	873,078	390,046	1,263,124	617,984	170,621	347,760	1,136,365	814,752	307,449	1,122,201	1,865	
1961	3,526,178	858,622	390,761	1,249,383	627,089	176,909	346,310	1,150,308	821,151	303,376	1,124,527	1,960	
1962	3,877,362	1,066,404	393,849	1,460,253	666,428	190,962	348,056	1,205,446	884,025	306,181	1,190,206	21,457	
1963	3,749,442	975,916	375,690	1,351,606	664,647	189,683	343,970	1,198,300	869,431	296,982	1,166,413	33,123	
1964	3,717,165	973,238	369,558	1,342,796	667,596	189,777	332,678	1,190,051	856,798	289,724	1,146,522	37,796	
1965	3,689,164	969,066	366,726	1,335,792	671,448	190,213	333,271	1,194,932	824,662	291,500	1,116,162	42,278	
1966	4,232,188	1,199,784	405,544	1,605,328	745,205	261,716	356,744	1,363,665	887,353	306,915	1,194,268	68,927	
1967	4,679,485	1,442,498	484,818	1,927,316	751,619	285,269	409,942	1,446,830	897,494	328,711	1,226,205	79,134	
1968	4,864,879	1,570,343	486,859	2,057,202	765,457	307,252	430,205	1,502,914	904,850	322,661	1,227,511	77,252	
1969	4,801,749	1,512,169	500,877	2,013,046	775,869	309,771	433,870	1,519,510	862,353	332,865	1,195,218	73,975	
1970	4,260,078	1,322,548	443,369	1,765,917	692,660	259,737	376,340	1,328,737	791,349	306,323	1,097,672	67,752	
1971	3,841,964	1,123,810	421,047	1,544,857	623,248	212,369	350,198	1,185,815	755,300	293,141	1,048,441	62,851	
1972	3,405,736	810,960	400,502	1,211,462	588,043	198,238	341,543	1,127,824	725,838	279,897	1,005,735	60,715	

TABLE 1-6

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MANPOWER LEVELS (P 11)  
1938 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR D/	TOTAL DoD	ARMY			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS					AIR FORCE			OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS
		MILI- TARY A/	CIVIL- IAN B/	TOTAL	MARINE			TOTAL	MILI- TARY A/	CIVIL- IAN B/	TOTAL		
					NAVY MILI- TARY	MILI- TARY	CIVIL- IAN B/						
1973	3,283,752	800,973	366,163	1,167,136	564,534	196,098	321,765	1,082,397	691,182	270,488	961,670	72,549	
1974	3,232,822	783,330	382,388	1,165,718	546,646	188,802	329,378	1,064,826	643,970	280,812	924,782	77,496	
1975	3,170,548	784,333	378,937	1,163,270	535,684	195,951	319,719	1,051,354	612,751	268,466	881,217	74,707	
1976	3,092,930	779,417	368,219	1,147,636	525,437	192,399	315,885	1,033,721	585,416	252,687	838,103	73,470	
1977	3,057,042	782,246	350,696	1,132,942	530,500	191,707	310,119	1,032,326	570,695	243,810	814,505	77,269	
1978	3,042,717	771,624	353,203	1,124,827	530,253	190,815	309,880	1,030,948	569,712	240,182	809,894	77,048	
1979	2,987,780	758,852	346,694	1,105,546	523,937	185,250	303,472	1,012,659	559,455	234,249	793,704	75,871	
1980	3,011,856	777,036	348,534	1,125,570	528,269	188,469	302,498	1,019,236	557,969	233,129	791,098	75,952	
1981	3,067,897	781,419	354,360	1,135,779	541,377	190,620	315,290	1,047,287	570,302	235,010	805,312	79,519	
1982	3,099,752	780,391	356,615	1,137,006	554,503	192,380	314,244	1,061,127	582,845	236,996	819,841	81,778	
1983	3,150,857	779,643	369,229	1,148,872	558,620	194,089	333,756	1,086,465	592,044	240,977	833,021	82,499	
1984	3,213,111	780,180	406,703	1,186,883	566,103	196,214	337,213	1,099,530	597,125	242,622	839,747	86,951	
1985	3,266,901	780,787	425,920	1,206,707	570,705	198,025	347,731	1,116,461	601,515	253,333	854,848	88,885	
1986	3,269,258	780,980	422,132	1,203,112	581,119	198,814	335,651	1,115,584	608,199	252,127	860,326	90,236	
1987	3,264,235	780,815	393,803	1,174,618	586,842	199,525	347,915	1,134,282	607,035	254,446	861,481	93,854	

TABLE 1-6

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MANPOWER LEVELS (P 11)  
1938 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR D/	ARMY				NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				AIR FORCE				OTHER DoD ORGANI- ZATIONS
	MILI- TARY A/		CIVIL- IAN B/		NAVY MILI- TARY		MARINE CORPS MILI- TARY		MILI- TARY A/		CIVIL- IAN B/		
	TOTAL	DoD	TOTAL	DoD	TOTAL	DoD	TOTAL	DoD	TOTAL	DoD	TOTAL	DoD	
1988	3,187,832	771,847	372,819	1,144,466	592,570	197,350	341,655	1,131,575	576,446	243,110	819,556	92,235	

A/ REPRESENTS "COMMAND STRENGTH" PRIOR TO MARCH 31, 1956.

B/ TOTAL DIRECT HIRE EMPLOYMENT INCLUDING CIVIL FUNCTIONS AND PERSONNEL NOT SUBJECT TO DMB CEILING CONTROL (SEE GLOSSARY OF TERMS).

C/ CIVILIAN PERSONNEL. MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS ARE REPORTED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE SERVICES.

D/ AS OF 30 JUNE FOR YEARS 1976 AND PRIOR; AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER FOR YEARS AFTER 1976.

TABLE 1-7

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL STRENGTH IN THE PENTAGON BUILDING (P 13.2)  
1945 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	A/	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
1945		29,178	10,809	18,369
1951		28,827	10,413	18,414
1952		28,786	10,516	18,270
1953		29,263	11,324	17,939
1954		27,199	9,895	17,304
1955				
1956		28,049	10,021	18,028
1957		27,317	9,795	17,522
1958		26,691	10,055	16,636
1959		25,808	9,950	15,858
		25,251	9,913	15,338
1960				
1961		24,538	9,414	15,124
1962		25,329	10,912	14,417
1963		24,863	10,651	14,212
1964		24,757	11,106	13,651
		24,518	11,548	12,970
1965				
1966		26,057	11,884	14,173
1967		27,172	12,353	14,819
1968		29,737	13,313	16,424
1969		28,945	13,501	15,444
		27,482	13,498	13,984
1970				
1971		24,726	11,783	12,943
1972		25,939	12,150	13,789
1973		25,338	12,178	13,160
1974		24,103	11,718	12,385
		22,632	10,667	11,965

TABLE 1-7

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL STRENGTH IN THE PENTAGON BUILDING (P 13.2)  
1945 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR A/	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
1975	22,879	10,904	11,975
1976	22,547	10,438	12,109
1977	23,574	11,361	12,213
1978	21,488	10,127	11,361
1979	22,674	10,801	11,873
1980	23,052	11,093	11,959
1981	23,080	11,078	12,002
1982	22,676	10,899	11,777
1983	23,070	11,157	11,913
1984	22,570	11,010	11,560
1985	23,257	11,516	11,741
1986	24,447	12,471	11,976
1987	24,529	11,788	12,741
1988	25,965	12,490	13,475

A/ AS OF 30 JUNE FOR YEARS 1976 AND PRIOR; AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER FOR YEARS AFTER 1976.

NOTE: THERE ARE NORMALLY ABOUT 2,000 ADDITIONAL PERSONS WORKING IN THE PENTAGON. THESE ARE EMPLOYEES OF OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES, PRESS ASSOCIATIONS, CONCESSIONAIRES, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN NATIONS.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

**SECTION II**  
**Active Duty Military Personnel**

## SECTION II - Active Duty Military Personnel

### General

This section contains a variety of data on active duty military personnel. Data are provided for FY 1988 by service, type of personnel (officers, enlisted, or officer candidates), location, and/or pay grade. Extensive historical data are provided in several areas, including trends in military personnel strength, enlistment and reenlistment trends, the age distribution, and the estimated educational levels of active duty military personnel. Other tables provide data on the number of active duty female personnel and the number of military dependents. Statistics on the number of personnel serving in, and the number of casualties resulting from major armed conflicts in which the United States has been engaged are also provided.

The particular conditions and/or limitations affecting the data in each table are explained in historical notes, as applicable.

### Highlights

As of September 30, 1988, there were 2,138,213 active duty military personnel. This is a decrease of 36,004 (a 37,316 decrease of officers and enlisted personnel and a 1,312 increase of cadets) under the FY 1987 figure. The largest change in active duty military personnel strengths by regional area was a 52,890 decrease in U.S. Territories and Special Locations, highlighted by a 28,570 decrease in Air Force personnel. For the last five years, the officer/enlisted ratio remained between 5.9 and 6.0. The largest increase of personnel for officers was in the 2nd Lieutenant/Ensign category, while the largest increase among enlisted personnel was in pay grade E4. The number of female personnel showed an increase of 1,031 officers, cadets and enlisted personnel. The FY 1988 total of 224,836 female personnel (10.5% of the active duty military personnel) is exceeded only by the 1945 figure of 266,256 (2.2% of the active duty military personnel).

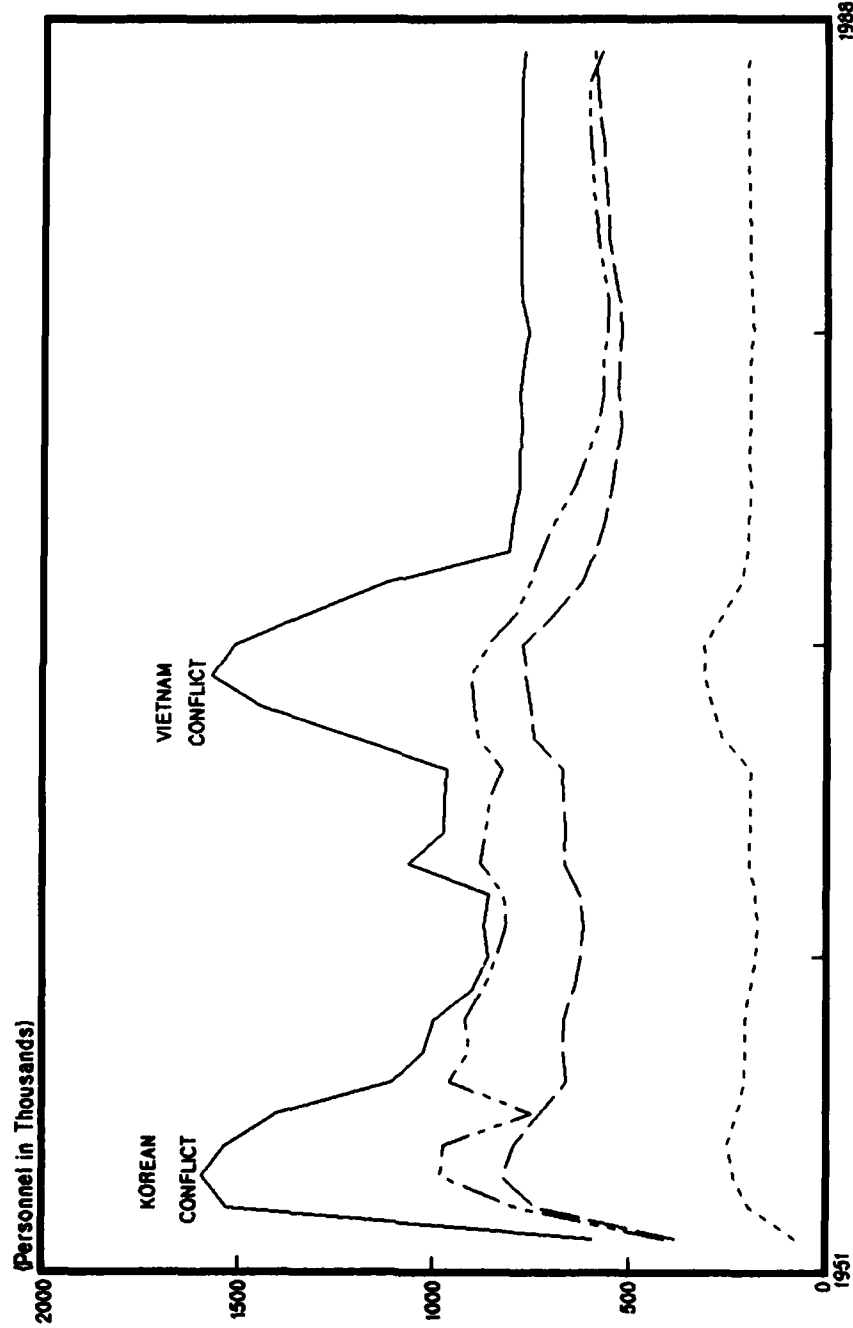
The number of military dependents increased by 64,074 during FY 1988. This was an increase of 77,736 for the Army; a decrease of 20,765 for the Air Force; an increase of 11,091 for the Navy; and a decrease of 3,988 for the Marine Corps.



# DoD ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH

LEVELS - Fiscal Years 1951 Through 1988

ARMY      NAVY      AIR FORCE      MARINE CORPS



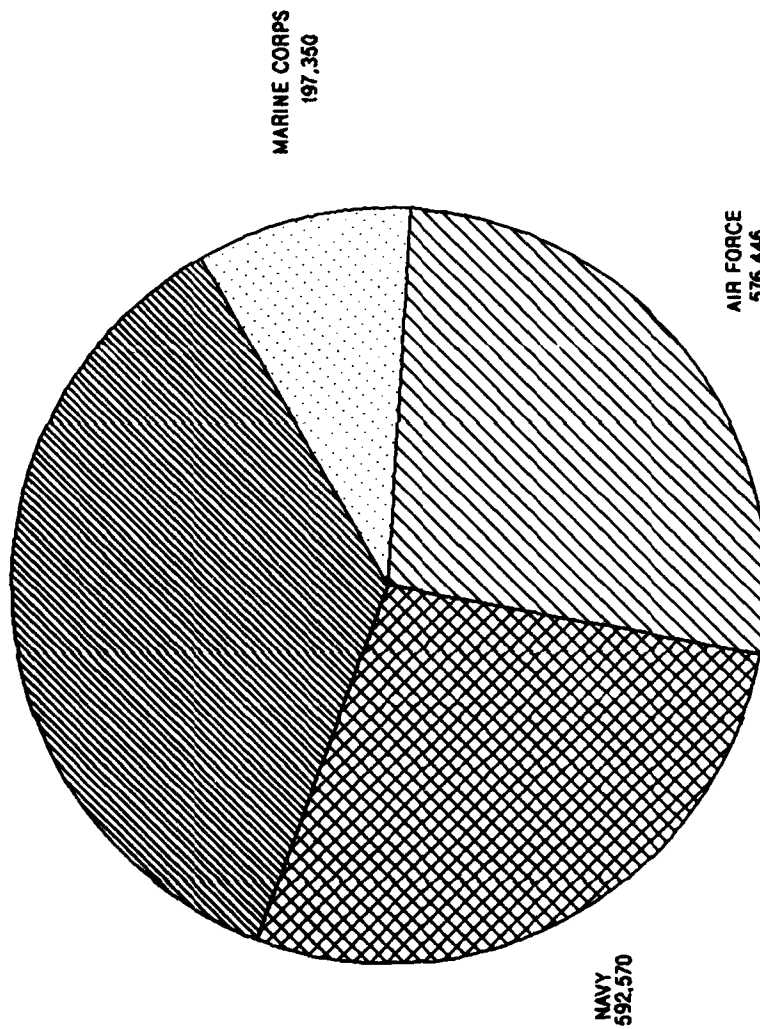
Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

FIGURE 2-1

# ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SERVICE

Fiscal Year 1988

ARMY  
771,847



Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

FIGURE 2-2

TABLE 2-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SERVICE (P22.1)  
FISCAL YEAR 1988**

DATE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
OCT 31 1987	2,172,184	780,426	585,833	199,711	606,214
NOV 30 1987	2,174,268	781,877	586,793	199,945	605,653
DEC 31 1987	2,166,611	777,680	585,165	198,437	605,329
JAN 31 1988	2,165,818	778,723	584,278	198,243	604,574
FEB 28 1988	2,161,856	776,413	583,613	198,231	603,599
MAR 31 1988	2,141,757	768,211	581,759	197,127	594,660
APR 30 1988	2,107,655	759,679	572,147	193,968	581,861
MAY 31 1988	2,100,025	755,444	569,650	195,719	579,212
JUN 30 1988	2,104,307	754,184	573,033	196,668	580,422
JUL 31 1988	2,111,132	758,027	576,780	197,347	578,978
AUG 31 1988	2,122,367	763,777	583,607	197,081	577,902
SEP 30 1988	2,138,213	771,847	592,570	197,350	576,446

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-2

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY TYPE (P23.3)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988**

DATE	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	A/ CADETS AND MIDSHIPMEN
OCT 31 1987	2,172,184	307,620	1,851,129	13,435
NOV 30 1987	2,174,268	307,177	1,853,689	13,402
DEC 31 1987	2,166,611	306,653	1,846,631	13,327
JAN 31 1988	2,165,818	306,966	1,844,610	14,242
FEB 28 1988	2,161,856	306,723	1,841,016	14,117
MAR 31 1988	2,141,757	306,209	1,821,470	14,078
APR 30 1988	2,107,655	305,811	1,787,703	14,141
MAY 31 1988	2,100,025	307,682	1,780,259	12,084
JUN 30 1988	2,104,307	309,118	1,781,455	13,734
JUL 31 1988	2,111,132	306,674	1,790,784	13,674
AUG 31 1988	2,122,367	305,183	1,802,152	15,032
SEP 30 1988	2,138,213	304,595	1,818,816	14,802

A/ CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:  
 FOR ARMY - CADETS, U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY  
 FOR NAVY - MIDSHIPMEN, U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY  
 FOR AIR FORCE - CADETS, U.S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-3

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS (P27.1)  
FISCAL YEAR 1988**

	OCT 1987	NOV 1987	DEC 1987	JAN 1988	FEB 1988	MAR 1988
<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE</b>	42,608	40,850	39,766	43,886	44,370	58,249
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>INDUCTIONS</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	21,930	22,275	16,871	19,681	18,611	20,789
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	17,638	14,312	20,616	20,537	22,632	33,884
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	1,478	1,444	1,050	1,660	1,160	1,644
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY A/	1,562	2,819	1,229	2,008	1,967	1,932
<b>ARMY</b>	17,617	18,329	16,134	18,406	18,612	23,342
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>INDUCTIONS</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	9,486	10,434	5,282	8,876	7,233	9,399
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	7,177	6,978	10,287	8,370	10,672	12,711
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	932	889	538	1,136	681	1,202
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	22	28	27	24	26	30
<b>NAVY</b>	10,242	10,604	8,962	12,142	11,498	13,353
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>INDUCTIONS</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	5,244	5,097	4,269	5,203	5,141	5,422
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	3,120	2,370	3,144	4,686	4,159	5,813
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	474	455	430	466	410	356
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	1,404	2,682	1,119	1,787	1,788	1,762

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-3

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS (P27.1)  
FISCAL YEAR 1988**

	APR 1988	MAY 1988	JUN 1988	JUL 1988	AUG 1988	SEP 1988
<b>TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE</b>	48,861	38,724	40,324	41,401	46,166	46,065
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>INDUCTIONS</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	14,972	17,793	20,914	25,152	27,802	28,786
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	31,151	18,286	16,156	12,341	13,834	12,619
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	1,115	1,379	917	982	1,491	1,643
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY A/	1,623	1,266	2,337	2,926	3,039	3,017
<b>ARMY</b>	12,035	13,880	15,511	15,498	19,016	21,265
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>INDUCTIONS</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	4,658	6,313	7,502	10,362	12,300	13,430
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	6,614	6,411	7,356	4,514	5,764	6,728
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	728	1,136	638	603	933	1,075
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	35	20	15	19	19	32
<b>NAVY</b>	14,763	9,988	13,541	14,350	15,729	13,414
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>INDUCTIONS</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	5,087	4,949	7,571	8,155	8,585	8,472
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	7,877	3,786	3,462	3,280	3,652	1,529
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	339	198	253	342	515	480
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	1,460	1,055	2,255	2,573	2,977	2,933

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-3

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS (P27.1)  
FISCAL YEAR 1988**

	DCT 1987	NOV 1987	DEC 1987	JAN 1988	FEB 1988	MAR 1988
MARINE CORPS	4,156	4,000	3,955	4,160	5,475	4,296
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	2,851	2,930	2,511	2,169	2,875	2,217
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	1,103	881	1,307	1,752	2,396	1,879
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	66	81	60	47	52	63
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	136	108	77	192	152	137
AIR FORCE	10,593	7,917	10,715	9,178	8,785	17,258
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	4,349	3,814	4,809	3,433	3,362	3,751
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	6,238	4,083	5,878	5,729	5,405	13,481
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	6	19	22	11	17	23
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	-	1	6	5	1	3
A/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD.						

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-3

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS (P27.1)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988**

	APR 1988	MAY 1988	JUN 1988	JUL 1988	AUG 1988	SEP 1988
<b>MARINE CORPS</b>	4,013	4,723	4,700	4,807	4,066	4,045
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	2,231	3,564	3,008	3,725	3,474	3,638
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	1,634	947	1,617	971	539	348
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	28	22	9	19	13	9
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	120	190	66	92	40	50
<b>AIR FORCE</b>	18,050	10,133	6,572	6,746	7,355	7,341
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	2,996	2,967	2,833	2,910	3,443	3,246
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	15,026	7,142	3,721	3,576	3,879	4,014
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	20	23	17	18	30	79
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	8	1	1	242	3	2
<b>A/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD.</b>						

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	1,304,547	464,595	280,838	144,334	414,780
ALASKA	22,634	9,365	2,160	182	10,927
HAWAII	45,843	18,170	12,479	9,365	5,829
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA	38	12	13	0	13
GUAM	8,519	36	4,442	375	3,666
JOHNSTON ATOLL	136	124	2	0	10
MARSHALL ISLANDS	42	42	0	0	0
MIDWAY ISLANDS	13	0	13	0	0
PALAU	13	0	13	0	0
NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS	1	0	1	0	0
PUERTO RICO	3,361	366	2,792	160	43
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.	13	12	0	0	1
WAKE ISLAND	7	0	0	0	7
TRANSIENTS	46,890	16,112	13,882	5,656	11,240
AFLOAT	165,568	0	164,510	1,058	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	1,597,625	508,834	481,145	161,130	446,516
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>					
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	35	8	0	23	4
BELGIUM*	3,317	1,527	133	32	1,625
CYPRUS	18	5	0	10	3

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
DENMARK*	67	13	21	9	24
FINLAND	17	4	2	9	2
FRANCE*	86	16	13	38	19
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	249,411	208,701	335	103	40,272
GIBRALTAR	1	0	1	0	0
GREECE*	3,284	465	537	17	2,265
GREENLAND*	202	0	0	0	202
ICELAND*	3,234	3	1,795	91	1,345
IRELAND	8	2	0	6	0
ITALY*	14,829	3,942	4,869	297	5,721
LUXEMBOURG*	10	3	0	6	1
MALTA	6	0	0	6	0
NETHERLANDS*	2,872	819	18	12	2,023
NORWAY*	1,674	32	41	1,479	122
PORTUGAL*	1,664	56	379	12	1,217
SPAIN*	8,724	25	3,686	177	4,836
SWEDEN	21	6	2	8	5
SWITZERLAND	34	3	3	25	3
TURKEY*	5,034	1,275	116	19	3,624
UNITED KINGDOM*	28,497	268	2,387	381	25,461
VATICAN CITY	7	0	0	7	0
AFLOAT	33,199	0	30,683	2,516	0
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	356,251	217,173	45,021	5,283	88,774

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
(#EUROPEAN NATO)	(322,905)	(217,145)	(14,330)	(2,673)	(88,757)
(#EUROPEAN NATO PERMANENTLY ASSIGNED)	(321,761)	(217,271)	(13,501)	(1,236)	(89,753)
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC					
AUSTRALIA	753	9	449	11	284
BURMA	10	3	0	6	1
CHINA	24	7	2	11	4
FIJI	1	0	1	0	0
HONG KONG	30	6	12	7	5
INDONESIA	42	8	13	11	10
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	49,680	2,095	7,366	23,676	16,543
MALAYSIA	17	8	1	5	3
NEW ZEALAND	59	1	44	7	7
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	2	2	0	0	0
PHILIPPINES	16,655	582	5,638	1,241	9,194
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	45,501	32,044	395	1,443	11,619
SINGAPORE	27	3	12	9	3
THAILAND	110	52	10	16	32
AFLOAT	28,056	0	25,936	2,120	0
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	140,967	34,820	39,879	28,563	37,705
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					
AFGHANISTAN	5	0	0	5	0
ALGERIA	12	3	0	8	1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
BAHRAIN	153	9	123	11	10
BANGLADESH	9	2	0	7	0
BOTSWANA	3	1	0	2	0
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY (INCLUDES DIEGO GARCIA)	1,001	4	898	99	0
BURKINA FASO	6	0	0	6	0
BURUNDI	6	0	0	6	0
CAMEROON	11	4	0	6	1
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	6	0	0	6	0
CHAD	11	4	0	7	0
CONGO	7	2	0	5	0
DJIBOUTI	9	3	0	6	0
EGYPT	1,468	1,354	30	34	50
ETHIOPIA	6	0	0	6	0
GABON	6	0	0	6	0
GHANA	9	3	0	6	0
GUINEA	6	0	0	6	0
INDIA	33	4	4	20	5
IRAQ	7	1	0	6	0
ISRAEL	73	24	8	22	19
IVORY COAST	13	4	1	7	1
JORDAN	34	21	0	8	5
KENYA	31	8	2	14	7
KUWAIT	24	11	2	8	3

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
LEBANON	17	6	0	11	0
LIBERIA	16	4	3	7	2
MADAGASCAR	8	0	2	6	0
MALAWI	3	3	0	0	0
MALI	6	0	0	6	0
MAURITANIA	6	0	0	6	0
MAURITIUS	6	0	0	6	0
MOROCCO	48	10	4	26	8
MOZAMBIQUE	3	3	0	0	0
NEPAL	9	2	0	7	0
NIGER	6	0	0	6	0
NIGERIA	16	4	0	10	2
OMAN	27	2	0	9	16
PAKISTAN	38	11	2	17	8
ST. HELENA (INCLUDES ASCENSION ISLAND)	2	0	0	0	2
SAUDI ARABIA	421	147	45	20	209
SENEGAL	12	1	2	9	0
SEYCHELLES	4	0	0	0	4
SIERRA LEONE	7	0	0	7	0
SOMALIA	53	42	1	5	5
SOUTH AFRICA	16	2	2	11	1
SRI LANKA	10	0	3	7	0
SUDAN	23	12	0	8	3

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
SYRIA	12	4	0	8	0
TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	8	0	0	8	0
TOGO	6	0	0	6	0
TUNISIA	23	8	2	9	4
UGANDA	5	0	0	5	0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	29	22	1	5	1
YEMEN (SANA'A)	33	24	0	6	3
ZAIRE	25	11	1	8	5
ZAMBIA	6	0	0	6	0
ZIMBABWE	8	2	0	6	0
AFLDAT	14,512	0	14,046	466	0
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	18,373	1,782	15,182	1,034	375
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
ANTIGUA	70	0	68	0	2
ARGENTINA	25	5	6	9	5
BAHAMAS, THE	59	36	17	6	0
BARBADOS	17	8	3	6	0
BELIZE	3	3	0	0	0
BERMUDA	1,844	0	1,768	76	0
BOLIVIA	13	4	1	6	2
BRAZIL	50	11	8	26	5
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	1	0	0	1	0
CANADA	533	8	388	12	125

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
CHILE	21	3	4	11	3
COLOMBIA	26	6	4	10	6
COSTA RICA	97	86	0	11	0
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	2,337	0	1,880	455	2
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	16	4	1	8	3
ECUADOR	21	4	3	7	7
EL SALVADOR	78	39	5	29	5
GRENADA	6	0	0	6	0
GUATEMALA	20	7	1	11	1
GUYANA	6	0	0	6	0
HAITI	15	5	0	9	1
HONDURAS 1/	1,573	1,539	5	15	14
JAMAICA	15	0	3	12	0
MEXICO	32	7	3	15	7
NICARAGUA	14	3	0	10	1
PANAMA	11,100	7,319	523	421	2,837
PARAGUAY	11	3	1	6	1
PERU	41	6	14	14	7
SURINAME	9	3	0	6	0
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	7	0	0	7	0
URUGUAY	16	5	2	7	2
VENEZUELA	45	7	6	10	22
AFLOAT	6,375	0	6,375	0	0

1/ Number includes military personnel on TDY for planning and conducting exercises.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	24,496	9,121	11,089	1,228	3,058
(5) ANTARCTICA	141	35	106	0	0
(6) EASTERN EUROPE					
BULGARIA	13	2	0	9	2
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	13	1	0	9	3
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	52	44	0	8	0
HUNGARY	14	4	0	9	1
POLAND	16	3	0	12	1
ROMANIA	13	3	0	9	1
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	54	5	4	39	6
YUGOSLAVIA	28	6	1	17	4
TOTAL-EASTERN EUROPE	203	68	5	112	18
(7) UNDISTRIBUTED					
ASHORE	157	14	143	0	0
TOTAL-UNDISTRIBUTED	157	14	143	0	0
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	540,588	263,013	111,425	36,220	129,930
ASHORE	458,446	263,013	34,385	31,118	129,930
AFLOAT	82,142	0	77,040	5,102	0
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	2,138,213	771,847	592,570	197,350	576,446

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 2-4

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
ASHORE	1,890,503	771,847	351,020	191,190	576,446
AFLOAT	247,710	0	241,550	6,160	0
NOTE. ASHORE INCLUDES TEMPORARILY SHORE-BASED.					

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-5

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY  
PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY (P25.4)  
(CUMULATIVE PERCENT)  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1988 A/**

EDUCATION	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<u>COMMISSIONED OFFICERS</u>					
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	98.4%	99.2%	98.1%	95.0%	99.8%
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	99.2%	99.9%	98.0%	96.2%	99.9%
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	99.4%	99.9%	98.7%	96.9%	99.9%
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
<u>WARRANT OFFICERS</u>					
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	26.3%	28.3%	24.4%	12.1%	-
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	68.4%	77.4%	46.2%	18.6%	-
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	78.8%	87.4%	61.7%	26.3%	-
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	-
<u>ENLISTED</u>					
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	2.4%	2.6%	1.8%	1.1%	3.3%
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	8.1%	8.3%	3.5%	2.5%	18.9%
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	22.8%	17.1%	3.7%	4.2%	58.4%
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	97.3%	98.4%	93.7%	97.2%	99.9%
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS HIGH SCHOOL	99.9%	99.8%	100.0%	99.9%	99.9%
COMPLETED SOME HIGH SCHOOL	99.9%	99.9%	100.0%	99.9%	99.9%
GRADUATED FROM GRADE SCHOOL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

A/ APPROXIMATION FROM AVAILABLE SERVICE REPORTS OF VARIOUS DATES.

TABLE 2-6

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THEIR DEPENDENTS (P25.3)**

**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

DEPENDENTS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL									
MILITARY EXCLUDING		PERSONNEL CADETS							
COMPONENT/ PERSONNEL	TOTAL NUMBER	NUMBER MALES	TOTAL NUMBER	SPOUSES	CHILDREN	PARENTS & OTHERS	NUMBER PER MIL MALE	NUMBER PER FAM UNIT	
ARMY									
OFFICERS	106,963	95,213	200,121	71,924	117,913	10,284	2.10	2.78	
ENLISTED	860,445	588,929	921,007	330,337	537,162	53,508	1.56	2.79	
TOTAL	767,408	684,142	1,121,128	402,261	655,075	63,792	1.64	2.79	
NAVY									
OFFICERS	72,427	65,092	122,411	50,580	71,441	390	1.88	2.42	
ENLISTED	514,244	465,005	594,544	255,088	336,008	3,448	1.28	2.33	
TOTAL	586,671	530,097	716,955	305,668	407,449	3,838	1.35	2.35	
MARINE CORPS									
OFFICERS	20,079	19,426	37,120	14,489	22,577	54	1.91	2.56	
ENLISTED	177,271	168,311	172,312	74,722	97,182	408	1.02	2.31	
TOTAL	197,350	187,737	209,432	89,211	119,759	462	1.12	2.35	

TABLE 2-8

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THEIR DEPENDENTS (P25.3)**

**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

MILITARY PERSONNEL EXCLUDING CADETS		DEPENDENTS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL						
		NUMBER MALES	TOTAL NUMBER	SPOUSES	CHILDREN	PARENTS & OTHERS	NUMBER PER MIL MALE	NUMBER PER FAM UNIT
AIR FORCE								
OFFICERS	105,126	92,227	196,592	79,832	115,717	1,043	2.13	2.48
ENLISTED	466,856	405,875	666,170	295,757	367,204	3,209	1.64	2.25
TOTAL	571,982	498,102	862,762	375,589	482,921	4,252	1.73	2.30
DOD								
OFFICERS	304,595	271,958	556,244	216,825	327,648	11,771	2.05	2.57
ENLISTED	1,818,816	1,628,120	2,354,033	955,904	1,337,556	60,573	1.45	2.46
TOTAL	2,123,411	1,900,078	2,910,277	1,172,729	1,665,204	72,344	1.53	2.48

**TABLE 2-7**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING (P26.02)**  
**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

RANK/GRADE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
GENERAL	-	-	-	-	-
LT GENERAL	-	-	-	-	-
MAJ GENERAL	-	-	-	-	-
BRIG GENERAL	-	-	-	-	-
COLONEL	9	4	2	1	2
LIEUTENANT COL	355	106	113	10	126
MAJOR	1,515	526	465	22	502
CAPTAIN	4,947	1,634	1,502	86	1,725
1st LIEUTENANT	13,579	4,607	2,820	229	5,923
2nd LIEUTENANT	6,444	2,600	996	140	2,708
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4	5,314	1,882	1,404	115	1,913
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3	4	1	2	1	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2	67	56	7	4	-
WARRANT OFFICER W-1	272	224	24	24	-
	131	110	-	21	-
TOTAL OFFICERS	32,637	11,750	7,335	653	12,899
E-9	103	36	27	11	29
E-8	684	276	158	55	195
E-7	5,535	2,375	1,234	224	1,702
E-6	18,716	7,257	5,615	715	5,129
E-5	41,567	14,063	11,166	1,795	14,543
E-4	59,166	27,127	12,652	2,066	17,321
E-3	36,524	10,301	9,329	2,432	14,462
E-2	16,484	6,071	3,975	1,156	5,282
E-1	11,917	4,010	5,083	506	2,318
TOTAL ENLISTED	190,696	71,516	49,239	8,960	60,981
CADETS & MIDSHIPMEN	1,503	502	433	-	568
GRAND TOTAL	224,836	83,768	57,007	9,613	74,448

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

**TABLE 2-8**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING (P28.0)**

**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

RANK/GRADE	TOTAL DoD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
GENERAL - ADMIRAL	36	10	10	3	13
LT GENERAL - VICE ADMIRAL	123	47	31	8	37
MAJ GENERAL - REAR ADMIRAL	367	143	83	24	117
BRIG GENERAL - REAR ADMIRAL(L)	531	197	132	35	167
COLONEL - CAPTAIN	14,400	4,427	3,824	640	5,509
LIEUTENANT COL - COMMANDER	32,882	10,880	7,973	1,623	12,426
MAJOR - LT COMMANDER	53,234	16,791	13,614	3,214	19,615
CAPTAIN - LIEUTENANT	105,805	34,007	22,621	6,131	43,046
1st LIEUTENANT - LIEUTENANT (JG)	42,408	15,055	8,478	4,274	14,801
2nd LIEUTENANT - ENSIGN	35,298	10,350	12,705	2,648	9,595
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4	3,176	2,126	862	188	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3	4,829	3,776	774	278	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2	8,827	6,921	1,320	586	-
WARRANT OFFICER W-1	2,679	2,253	-	426	-
<b>TOTAL OFFICERS</b>	<b>304,595</b>	<b>106,963</b>	<b>72,427</b>	<b>20,079</b>	<b>105,126</b>
E-9	15,166	4,256	4,569	1,483	4,858
E-8	38,326	14,708	10,129	3,812	9,677
E-7	132,996	50,873	33,765	9,505	38,853
E-6	244,472	87,146	82,910	15,474	58,942
E-5	360,875	117,695	105,958	25,423	111,799
E-4	458,885	200,171	108,840	32,939	116,935
E-3	304,732	93,272	72,714	53,997	84,749
E-2	145,079	48,944	46,838	21,310	27,987
E-1	118,285	43,380	48,521	13,328	13,056
<b>TOTAL ENLISTED</b>	<b>1,818,816</b>	<b>660,445</b>	<b>514,244</b>	<b>177,271</b>	<b>466,856</b>
<b>CADETS &amp; MIDSHIPMEN</b>	<b>14,802</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>5,899</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,464</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,138,213</b>	<b>771,847</b>	<b>592,570</b>	<b>197,350</b>	<b>576,446</b>

TABLE 2-9

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
GRADE TITLES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL (P28.3) A/**

PAY GRADE	ARMY			B/ NAVY	MARINE CORPS		AIR FORCE
	NCOS	SPECIALISTS					
E-9	COMMAND SERGEANT MAJOR; SERGEANT MAJOR		MASTER CHIEF PETTY OFFICER		SERGEANT MAJOR; MASTER GUNNERY SERGEANT		CHIEF MASTER SERGEANT
E-8	FIRST SERGEANT; MASTER SERGEANT		SENIOR CHIEF PETTY OFFICER		FIRST SERGEANT; MASTER SERGEANT		SENIOR MASTER SERGEANT
E-7	PLATOON SERGEANT; SERGEANT FIRST CLASS	SPECIALIST 7	CHIEF PETTY OFFICER		GUNNERY SERGEANT		MASTER SERGEANT
E-6	STAFF SERGEANT	SPECIALIST 8	PETTY OFFICER, 1ST CLASS		STAFF SERGEANT		TECHNICAL SERGEANT
E-5	SERGEANT	SPECIALIST 5	PETTY OFFICER, 2ND CLASS		SERGEANT		STAFF SERGEANT
E-4	CORPORAL	SPECIALIST 4	PETTY OFFICER, 3RD CLASS		CORPORAL		SERGEANT
E-3	PRIVATE FIRST CLASS		SEAMAN C/		LANCE CORPORAL		AIRMAN FIRST CLASS
E-2	PRIVATE, PV-2		SEAMAN APPRENTICE D/		PRIVATE FIRST CLASS		AIRMAN
E-1	PRIVATE, PV-1		SEAMAN RECRUIT D/		PRIVATE		AIRMAN BASIC

A/ AMONG THE SERVICES, RANK AND PRECEDENCE ARE DETERMINED BY PAY GRADE. HOWEVER, WITHIN THE ARMY, FOR RANK AND PRECEDENCE, SPECIALIST GRADES FALL BETWEEN STAFF SERGEANT AND PRIVATE FIRST CLASS.

B/ IN GENERAL, TITLES FOR PETTY OFFICERS ARE ACCORDING TO RATING (NAVAL SKILL) SUCH AS BOATSWAIN, GUNNER'S MATE, YEOMAN, STOREKEEPER, ETC. PERSONNEL IN GRADES E-3, E-2 AND E-1 ARE NOT CONSIDERED AS POSSESSING RATINGS.

THE TITLES LISTED DENOTE THE RATE OR PAY GRADE.

C/ E-3 PAY GRADE ALSO INCLUDES AIRMAN, CONSTRUCTION MAN, DENTAL MAN, FIREMAN, HOSPITAL MAN AND STEWARDESSMAN.

D/ E-1 AND E-2 PAY GRADES ALSO INCLUDE RECRUITS AND APPRENTICES IN 8 RATES LISTED IN FOOTNOTE C/.

TABLE 2-10

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH - MAN YEARS (P22.9)A/  
IN THOUSANDS  
FISCAL YEARS 1941 THROUGH PRESENT

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1941	1,017	755	218	44	B/
1942	2,498	1,992	416	89	B/
1943	8,662	5,224	1,206	232	B/
1944	10,290	7,507	2,386	398	B/
1945	11,809	8,131	3,205	473	B/
1946	7,545	4,816	2,394	336	B/
1947	2,112	1,417	584	112	B/
1948	1,460	585	444	87	345
1949	1,598	657	443	87	411
1950	1,539	632	412	80	415
1951	2,394	1,080	566	153	584
1952	3,504	1,597	789	219	899
1953	3,554	1,536	809	237	971
1954	3,425	1,477	767	217	939
1955	3,178	1,311	692	201	958
1956	2,888	1,083	666	200	938
1957	2,794	1,004	676	194	892
1958	2,674	939	650	185	855
1959	2,565	889	636	173	828
1960	2,489	871	617		

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 2-10

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH - MAN YEARS (P 22.9)A/**  
**IN THOUSANDS**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1941 THROUGH PRESENT**

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1961	2,490	873	625	176	816
1962	2,725	1,018	656	187	864
1963	2,702	976	664	190	872
1964	2,693	969	665	190	868
1965	2,688	966	669	190	844
1966	2,854	1,073	716	221	844
1967	3,297	1,372	748	278	899
1968	3,435	1,487	752	298	898
1969	3,465	1,510	759	311	886
1970	3,293	1,432	732	295	834
1971	2,891	1,238	656	234	763
1972	2,510	955	604	202	749
1973	2,323	839	580	198	706
1974	2,207	788	556	191	672
1975	2,145	779	545	193	628
1976	2,098	775	529	194	600
1977	2,073	779	527	190	577
1978	2,068	777	530	191	570
1979	2,045	765	527	188	565
1980	2,033	762	525	185	561
1981	2,050	769	531	186	561

TABLE 2-10

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH - MAN YEARS (P22.9)A/  
IN THOUSANDS  
FISCAL YEARS 1941 THROUGH PRESENT

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1982	2,077	777	540	189	570
1983	2,098	778	547	192	581
1984	2,135	782	561	195	597
1985	2,148	782	566	198	601
1986	2,155	778	573	197	607
1987	2,168	777	583	199	609
1988	2,139	769	581	197	591

A/ DATA REPRESENT AVERAGES OF MONTH-END STRENGTHS.

B/ AIR FORCE DATA PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1948, INCLUDED WITH ARMY DATA.

NOTE: DETAIL MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS SHOWN DUE TO ROUNDING.

TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1789	718	718			
1790	N.A.	N.A.			
1791	N.A.	N.A.			
1792	N.A.	N.A.			
1793	N.A.	N.A.			
1794	5,669	3,813	1,856*		
1795	5,296	3,440	1,856*		
1796	N.A.	N.A.	1,856*		
1797	N.A.	N.A.	1,856*		
1798	N.A.	N.A.	1,856*	83	
1799	N.A.	N.A.	2,200*	368	
1800	N.A.	N.A.	5,400*	525	
1801	7,108	4,051	2,700*	357	
1802	5,432	2,873	2,200*	359	
1803	4,528	2,486	1,700*	342	
1804	5,323	2,734	2,200*	389	
1805	6,498	2,729	3,191*	578	
1806	4,076	2,653	1,105	318	
1807	5,323	2,775	2,145	403	
1808	8,200	5,712	1,616	872	
1809	12,375	6,977	4,875*	523	
1810	11,554	5,956	5,149*	449	
1811	11,528	5,608	5,364	556	
1812	12,631	6,686	5,452	493	
1813	25,152	19,036	5,525*	591	

TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1814	46,858	38,186	8,024*	648	
1815	40,885	33,424	6,773	688	
1816	16,743	10,231	6,040*	472	
1817	14,606	8,446	5,494*	666	
1818	14,260	8,155	5,545*	560	
1819	13,259	8,506	4,068	685	
1820	15,113	10,554	3,988	571	
1821	10,587	5,773	3,935	879	
1822	9,863	5,358	3,774	731	
1823	10,871	6,117	4,053*	701	
1824	11,008	5,973	4,095	940	
1825	11,089	5,903	4,405	781	
1826	11,586	5,989	4,762	835	
1827	11,627	5,885	4,796	946	
1828	11,431	5,702	4,797	932	
1829	12,096	6,332	4,869	895	
1830	11,942	6,122	4,929	891	
1831	11,173	6,055	4,303	815	
1832	12,478	6,268	5,312	898	
1833	12,895	6,579	5,420	896	
1834	13,396	7,030	5,451	915	
1835	14,311	7,337	5,557	1,417	
1836	16,874	9,945	5,588	1,341	
1837	22,462	12,449	8,452	1,561	
1838	17,948	9,197	7,656	1,095	

TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1839	19,317	10,691	7,676	950	
1840	21,616	12,330	8,017	1,269	
1841	20,793	11,319	8,274	1,200	
1842	22,851	10,780	10,782	1,289	
1843	20,741	9,102	10,555*	1,084	
1844	20,919	8,730	11,103	1,086	
1845	20,726	8,509	11,189	1,028	
1846	39,165	27,867	10,131	1,167	
1847	57,761	44,736	11,193	1,832	
1848	60,308	47,319	11,238	1,751	
1849	23,165	10,744	11,345	1,076	
1850	20,824	10,929	8,794	1,101	
1851	20,699	10,714	8,792	1,193	
1852	21,349	11,376	8,805	1,168	
1853	20,667	10,572	8,841	1,254	
1854	21,134	10,894	8,879	1,361	
1855	26,402	15,911	8,887	1,604	
1856	25,867	15,715	8,681	1,471	
1857	27,345	15,918	9,676	1,751	
1858	29,014	17,678	9,729	1,607	
1859	28,978	17,243	9,884	1,851	
1860	27,958	16,215	9,942	1,801	
1861	217,112	186,845	27,881	2,386	
1862	673,124	637,264	33,454*	2,406	
1863	960,061	918,354	38,707	3,000	

TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1864	1,031,724	970,905	57,680	3,139	
1865	1,062,848	1,000,692	58,296	3,860	
1866	76,749	57,072	16,340	3,337	
1867	74,886	57,194	14,181	3,511	
1868	66,412	51,066	12,268*	3,078	
1869	51,632	36,953	12,295	2,384	
1870	50,348	37,240	10,562	2,546	
1871	42,238	29,115	10,610	2,513	
1872	42,205	28,322	11,680	2,203	
1873	43,228	28,812	11,654	2,762	
1874	43,609	28,640	12,700	2,269	
1875	38,105	25,513	10,479	2,113	
1876	40,591	28,565	10,046	1,980	
1877	34,094	24,140	8,057	1,897	
1878	36,444	26,023	8,087	2,334	
1879	38,022	26,601	9,453	1,968	
1880	37,894	26,594	9,361	1,939	
1881	37,845	25,842	10,101	1,902	
1882	37,850	25,811	10,170	1,869	
1883	37,278	25,652	9,842	1,784	
1884	39,400	26,666	10,846	1,888	
1885	39,098	27,157	10,057	1,884	
1886	38,636	26,727	9,909	2,000	
1887	38,763	26,719	10,113	1,931	
1888	39,035	27,019	10,115	1,901	

TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1889	39,452	27,759	9,921	1,772	
1890	38,666	27,373	9,246	2,047	
1891	37,868	26,463	9,247	2,158	
1892	38,677	27,190	9,448	2,039	
1893	39,492	27,830	9,529	2,133	
1894	42,101	28,265	11,460	2,376	
1895	42,226	27,495	11,846	2,885	
1896	41,680	27,375	12,088	2,217	
1897	43,656	27,865	11,985	3,806	
1898	235,785	209,714	22,492	3,579	
1899	100,166	80,670	16,354	3,142	
1900	125,923	101,713	18,796	5,414	
1901	112,322	85,557	20,900	5,865	
1902	111,145	81,275	23,648	6,222	
1903	106,043	69,595	29,790	6,658	
1904	110,129	70,387	32,158	7,584	
1905	108,301	67,526	33,764	7,011	
1906	112,216	68,945	35,053	8,218	
1907	108,375	64,170	36,119	8,086	
1908	128,500	76,942	42,322	9,236	
1909	142,200	84,971	47,533	9,696	
1910	139,344	81,251	48,533	9,560	
1911	144,846	84,006	51,230	9,610	
1912	153,174	92,121	51,357	9,696	
1913	154,914	92,756	52,202	9,956	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1914	165,919	98,544	56,989	10,386	
1915	174,112	106,754	57,072	10,286	
1916	179,376	108,399	60,376	10,601	
1917	643,833	421,467	194,617	27,749	
1918	2,897,167	2,395,742	448,606	52,819	
1919	1,172,602	851,624	272,144	48,834	
1920	343,302	204,292	121,845	17,165	
1921	386,542	230,725	132,827	22,990	
1922	270,207	148,763	100,211	21,233	
1923	247,031	133,243	94,094	19,694	
1924	261,189	142,673	98,184	20,332	
1925	251,756	137,048	95,230	19,478	
1926	247,396	134,938	93,304	19,154	
1927	248,943	134,829	94,916	19,198	
1928	250,907	136,084	95,803	19,020	
1929	255,031	139,118	97,117	18,796	
1930	255,648	139,378	96,890	19,380	
1931	252,605	140,516	93,307	18,782	
1932	244,902	134,957	93,384	16,561	
1933	243,845	136,547	91,230	16,068	
1934	247,137	138,464	92,312	16,361	
1935	251,799	139,486	95,053	17,260	
1936	291,356	167,816	106,292	17,248	
1937	311,808	179,968	113,617	18,223	
1938	322,932	185,488	119,088	18,356	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1939	334,473	189,839	125,202	19,432	
1940	458,365	269,023	160,997	28,345	
1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	284,427	54,359	
1942	3,858,791	3,075,608	640,570	142,613	
1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	1,741,750	308,523	
1944	11,451,719	7,994,750	2,981,365	475,604	
1945	12,055,884	8,266,373	3,319,586	469,925	
1946	3,024,893	1,435,496	978,203	155,679	455,515
1947	1,582,111	685,458	497,773	93,053	305,827
1948	1,444,283	554,030	417,535	84,988	387,730
1949	1,613,686	660,473	447,901	85,965	419,347
1950	1,459,462	593,167	380,739	74,279	411,277
1951	3,249,371	1,531,774	736,596	192,620	788,381
1952	3,635,912	1,596,419	824,265	231,967	983,261
1953	3,555,067	1,533,815	794,440	249,219	977,593
1954	3,302,104	1,404,598	725,720	223,868	947,918
1955	2,935,107	1,109,296	660,695	205,170	959,946
1956	2,806,441	1,025,778	669,925	200,780	909,958
1957	2,794,761	997,994	676,071	200,861	919,835
1958	2,599,518	898,925	639,942	189,495	871,156
1959	2,503,631	861,964	625,661	175,571	840,435
1960	2,475,438	873,078	616,987	170,621	814,752
1961	2,482,905	858,622	626,223	176,909	821,151
1962	2,805,603	1,066,404	664,212	190,962	884,025
1963	2,698,927	975,916	663,897	189,683	869,431

TABLE 2-11

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT A/**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY B/	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE B/ C/
1964	2,685,782	973,238	665,969	189,777	856,798
1965	2,653,926	969,066	669,985	190,213	824,662
1966	3,092,175	1,199,784	743,322	261,716	887,353
1967	3,375,485	1,442,498	750,224	285,269	897,494
1968	3,546,071	1,570,343	763,626	307,252	904,850
1969	3,458,072	1,512,169	773,779	309,771	862,353
1970	3,064,760	1,322,548	691,126	259,737	791,349
1971	2,713,044	1,123,810	621,565	212,369	755,300
1972	2,321,959	810,960	586,923	198,238	725,838
1973	2,251,936	800,973	563,683	196,098	691,182
1974	2,162,005	783,330	545,903	188,802	643,970
1975	2,128,120	784,333	535,085	195,951	612,751
1976	2,081,910	779,417	524,678	192,399	585,416
1977	2,074,543	782,246	529,895	191,707	570,695
1978	2,061,708	771,624	529,557	190,815	569,712
1979	2,026,892	758,852	523,335	185,250	559,455
1980	2,050,627	777,036	527,153	188,469	557,969
1981	2,082,560	781,419	540,219	190,620	570,302
1982	2,108,612	780,391	552,996	192,380	582,845
1983	2,123,349	779,643	557,573	194,089	592,044
1984	2,138,157	780,180	564,638	196,214	597,125
1985	2,151,032	780,787	570,705	198,025	601,515
1986	2,169,112	780,980	581,119	198,814	608,199
1987	2,174,217	780,815	586,842	199,525	607,035
1988	2,138,213	771,847	592,570	197,350	576,446

\* ESTIMATED

N.A. - NOT AVAILABLE

A/ MILITARY PERSONNEL ON EXTENDED OR CONTINUOUS ACTIVE DUTY. EXCLUDES RESERVES  
ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING. PRIOR YEAR TOTALS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED.

B/ REPRESENTS "COMBAT STRENGTH" PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1956.

C/ ARMY AIR FORCES AND ITS PREDECESSORS FOR PERIOD PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 18, 1947.

# TABLE 2-11

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES

1. Officers include warrant officers, field clerks and nurses. Enlisted personnel include cadets and midshipmen from the U.S. military academies at West Point, Annapolis, and Colorado Springs, as well as other officer candidates. Both officer and enlisted personnel data exclude figures on the Coast Guard.
2. Data for the year shown are as of June 30 beginning with 1878 for Army, 1900 for Navy, and 1798 for Marine Corps. For prior years the as of date is the month for which records most completely reveal the total strengths of each service. In some instances, incremental reports of different dates had to be used to compile a service total, with the result that the strength shown is not for any particular point in time during that year. Data subsequent to 1976 are as of September 30.
3. Army data begin with 1789, the year in which the Department of War (now Department of the Army) was established by the new U.S. Congress. Although a "regular" Army has existed continuously since that time, the total strengths cannot be documented from available records, nor can reliable estimates be made for years 1790-1793 and 1796-1800. Beginning with 1861, the data include all military personnel on extended active duty with the Army (regulars, volunteers, militia, inductees, reserves and National Guardsmen) and U.S. Military Academy cadets. Data prior to 1861 are for regular Army and cadets only, except for 1836-1840 (Seminole Indian War) and 1846-1848 (War with Mexico). Source documents for other years do not contain adequate strength statistics on nonregular personnel called up during the War of 1812 or for short periods of service during the numerous Indian disturbances. Army data also include strengths of the Army Air Corps and predecessor agencies.
4. Navy strengths for the period 1794-1798 are estimates of the number of "on board" personnel authorized by the U.S. Congress to reestablish a Navy which had existed from 1775 to 1785 under the Continental Congress. A separate Navy Department was authorized and organized in 1798. During the early years of the Navy, crews were usually contracted for a specific sailing or mission rather than a continuous tour of duty. The strengths shown are more in the nature of an average and are, therefore, marked "estimated." Data excluded an unknown number of Naval militia, supplied by the states, who served during the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the Spanish-American War.
5. Marine Corps strengths as shown begin in 1798, the year which the Navy Department and Marine Corps were authorized by an Act of Congress. The Marine Corps was founded in 1775 by the Continental Congress and served during the Revolutionary War, but ceased to exist in 1783. The Marines were reestablished in 1794 when Congress authorized the rebuilding of the Navy. A small number of Marines were used as guards on Navy ships. However, records do not reveal reliable strength data before 1798.

TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1789	46	46			
1790	N.A.	N.A.			
1791	N.A.	N.A.			
1792	N.A.	N.A.			
1793	N.A.	N.A.			
1794	385	235*	150*		
1795	362	212	150*		
1796	N.A.	N.A.	150*		
1797	N.A.	N.A.	150*		
1798	N.A.	N.A.	150*	25	
1799	N.A.	N.A.	200*	25	
1800	N.A.	N.A.	400*	38	
1801	486	248	200*	38	
1802	404	175	200*	29	
1803	399	174	200*	25	
1804	441	216	200*	25	
1805	372	159	191*	22	
1806	344	142	191	11	
1807	348	146	191	11	
1808	529	327	191	11	

TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1809	993	533	450	10	
1810	900	441	450	9	
1811	864	396	454	14	
1812	751	299	442	10	
1813	2,013	1,476	525	12	
1814	2,806	2,271	524	11	
1815	2,811	2,272	531	8	
1816	1,256	735	500	21	
1817	1,155	647	494	14	
1818	1,266	697	545	24	
1819	1,294	705	568	21	
1820	1,252	696	537	19	
1821	1,066	547	484	35	
1822	1,069	512	534	23	
1823	1,098	525	553	20	
1824	1,113	532	531	50	
1825	1,102	562	505	35	
1826	1,050	540	471	39	
1827	1,094	546	505	43	
1828	1,086	540	506	40	
1829	1,206	608	555	43	
1830	1,279	627	615	37	
1831	1,260	613	612	35	
1832	1,339	659	642	38	
1833	1,373	666	664	43	

TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1834	1,410	669	695	46	
1835	1,504	680	756	68	
1836	1,687	857*	787	43	
1837	1,711	873	801	37	
1838	1,592	717	847	28	
1839	1,705	749	922	34	
1840	1,767	789	932	46	
1841	1,738	754	940	44	
1842	1,825	781	998	46	
1843	1,903	805	1,055	43	
1844	1,916	813	1,063	40	
1845	1,963	826	1,095	42	
1846	3,097	2,003*	1,053	41	
1847	4,064	2,863*	1,126	75	
1848	4,048	2,865	1,141	42	
1849	2,273	945	1,282	46	
1850	2,267	948	1,273	46	
1851	2,233	944	1,246	43	
1852	2,236	957	1,232	47	
1853	2,260	961	1,250	49	
1854	2,259	956	1,254	49	
1855	2,330	1,042	1,236	52	
1856	2,156	1,072	1,027	57	
1857	2,185	1,097	1,031	57	
1858	2,219	1,099	1,068	52	

TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1859	2,234	1,070	1,117		47
1860	2,276	1,080	1,150		46
1861	N.A.	N.A.	1,114		48
1862	N.A.	N.A.	3,224		51
1863	N.A.	N.A.	4,209		69
1864	N.A.	N.A.	5,679	64	
1865	N.A.	N.A.	6,759	87	
1866	N.A.	N.A.	2,297	79	
1867	4,930	3,056	1,801	73	
1868	4,892	2,835	1,976	81	
1869	4,419	2,700	1,649	70	
1870	4,169	2,541	1,551	77	
1871	3,881	2,105	1,702	74	
1872	3,880	2,104	1,699	77	
1873	3,818	2,076	1,655	87	
1874	3,761	2,081	1,595	85	
1875	3,715	2,068	1,571	76	
1876	3,873	2,151	1,646	76	
1877	3,841	2,177	1,591	73	
1878	3,812	2,153	1,582	77	
1879	3,884	2,127	1,695	62	
1880	3,934	2,152	1,713	69	
1881	4,117	2,181	1,866	70	
1882	4,136	2,162	1,911	63	
1883	4,022	2,143	1,819	60	

TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1884	3,873	2,147	1,660	66	
1885	3,830	2,154	1,611	65	
1886	3,717	2,102	1,549	66	
1887	3,803	2,200	1,542	61	
1888	3,789	2,189	1,528	72	
1889	3,761	2,177	1,530	54	
1890	3,718	2,168	1,489	61	
1891	3,628	2,052	1,510	66	
1892	3,674	2,140	1,468	66	
1893	3,707	2,158	1,486	63	
1894	3,618	2,146	1,405	67	
1895	3,637	2,154	1,412	71	
1896	3,666	2,169	1,425	72	
1897	3,649	2,179	1,399	71	
1898	12,046	10,516	1,432	98	
1899	5,245	3,581	1,588	76	
1900	6,084	4,227	1,683	174	
1901	5,381	3,468	1,742	171	
1902	6,062	4,049	1,822	191	
1903	6,033	3,927	1,893	213	
1904	6,240	3,971	2,014	255	
1905	6,383	4,034	2,079	270	
1906	6,400	3,989	2,133	278	
1907	6,413	3,896	2,238	279	
1908	6,793	4,047	2,463	283	



TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1909	7,257	4,299	2,630	328	
1910	7,562	4,535	2,699	328	
1911	7,799	4,585	2,886	328	
1912	8,186	4,775	3,074	337	
1913	8,574	4,970	3,273	331	
1914	8,775	5,033	3,406	336	
1915	8,879	4,948	3,593	338	
1916	9,545	5,175	4,022	348	
1917	43,383	34,224	8,383	776	
1918	155,619	130,485	23,631	1,503	
1919	113,602	91,975	19,357	2,270	
1920	30,745	18,999	10,642	1,104	
1921	27,567	16,501	9,979	1,087	
1922	25,136	15,667	8,334	1,135	
1923	23,572	14,021	8,410	1,141	
1924	23,592	13,784	8,651	1,157	
1925	24,680	14,594	8,918	1,168	
1926	24,412	14,143	9,091	1,178	
1927	24,658	14,020	9,440	1,198	
1928	24,618	14,019	9,401	1,198	
1929	24,662	14,047	9,434	1,181	
1930	24,899	14,151	9,540	1,208	
1931	25,204	14,159	9,849	1,196	
1932	25,274	14,111	9,967	1,196	
1933	25,035	13,896	9,947	1,192	

TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1934	24,920	13,761	9,972	1,187	
1935	24,749	13,471	10,115	1,163	
1936	24,967	13,512	10,247	1,208	
1937	25,419	13,740	10,367	1,312	
1938	26,073	13,975	10,739	1,359	
1939	27,889	14,486	12,023	1,380	
1940	33,730	18,326	13,604	1,800	
1941	131,967	99,536	29,092	3,339	
1942	283,124	206,422	69,564	7,138	
1943	780,636	579,576	179,676	21,384	
1944	1,085,921	776,980	276,153	32,788	
1945	1,260,109	891,663	331,379	37,067	
1946	422,513	185,411	141,161	14,208	81,733
1947	192,444	89,759	52,434	7,506	42,745
1948	169,458	68,178	45,416	6,907	48,957
1949	190,348	77,272	47,975	7,250	57,851
1950	181,467	72,566	44,641	7,254	57,006
1951	323,302	130,540	70,513	15,150	107,099
1952	375,829	148,427	82,247	16,413	128,742
1953	376,864	145,633	81,731	18,731	130,769
1954	353,833	128,208	77,280	18,593	129,752
1955	352,040	121,947	74,527	18,417	137,149
1956	350,036	118,364	71,770	17,809	142,093
1957	342,887	111,187	73,703	17,434	140,563
1958	325,956	104,716	71,560	16,741	132,939

TABLE 2-12

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1959	319,152	101,690	69,795	16,065	131,602
1960	316,687	101,236	69,559	16,203	129,689
1961	314,827	99,921	69,981	16,132	128,793
1962	343,121	116,050	75,302	16,861	134,908
1963	334,351	108,302	75,549	16,737	133,763
1964	337,502	110,870	76,400	16,843	133,389
1965	338,822	112,120	77,866	17,258	131,578
1966	348,827	117,786	79,805	20,512	130,724
1967	384,496	143,517	81,902	23,592	135,485
1968	415,844	166,173	85,425	24,555	139,691
1969	418,963	172,590	85,199	25,698	135,476
1970	402,226	166,721	80,761	24,941	129,803
1971	371,416	148,950	74,782	21,765	125,919
1972	335,962	121,290	73,155	19,843	121,674
1973	321,089	116,205	70,566	19,282	115,036
1974	302,456	105,998	67,227	18,740	110,491
1975	292,424	102,992	65,680	18,591	105,161
1976	281,034	98,647	63,718	18,882	99,787
1977	275,956	97,738	63,312	18,650	96,256
1978	274,275	97,785	62,639	18,388	95,463
1979	274,129	97,381	62,384	18,229	96,135
1980	277,622	98,717	63,058	18,198	97,649
1981	285,042	101,850	65,462	18,363	99,367
1982	291,247	103,109	67,273	18,975	101,890
1983	298,707	105,674	68,494	19,983	104,556

TABLE 2-12

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1984	303,344	107,883	68,856	20,366	106,239
1985	308,919	109,687	70,657	20,175	108,400
1986	311,055	109,757	72,051	20,199	109,048
1987	307,387	107,964	72,038	20,047	107,338
1988	304,595	106,963	72,427	20,079	105,126

\* ESTIMATED

N.A. - NOT AVAILABLE

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1789	672	672			
1790	N.A.	N.A.			
1791	N.A.	N.A.			
1792	N.A.	N.A.			
1793	N.A.	N.A.			
1794	5,284	3,578	1,706*		
1795	4,934	3,228	1,706*		
1796	N.A.	N.A.	1,706*		
1797	N.A.	N.A.	1,706*		
1798	N.A.	N.A.	1,706*	58	
1799	N.A.	N.A.	2,000*	343	
1800	N.A.	N.A.	5,000*	487	
1801	6,622	3,803	2,500*	319	
1802	5,028	2,698	2,000*	330	
1803	4,129	2,312	1,500*	317	
1804	4,882	2,518	2,000*	364	
1805	6,126	2,570	3,000*	556	
1806	3,732	2,511	914	307	
1807	4,975	2,629	1,954	392	
1808	7,671	5,385	1,425	861	

TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1809	11,382	6,444	4,425	513	
1810	10,654	5,515	4,699	440	
1811	10,664	5,212	4,910	542	
1812	11,880	6,387	5,010	483	
1813	23,139	17,560	5,000	579	
1814	44,052	35,915	7,500	637	
1815	38,074	31,152	6,242	680	
1816	15,487	9,496	5,540	451	
1817	13,451	7,799	5,000	652	
1818	12,994	7,458	5,000	536	
1819	11,965	7,801	3,500	664	
1820	13,861	9,858	3,451	552	
1821	9,521	5,226	3,451	844	
1822	8,794	4,846	3,240	708	
1823	9,773	5,592	3,500	681	
1824	9,895	5,441	3,564	890	
1825	9,987	5,341	3,900	746	
1826	10,536	5,449	4,291	796	
1827	10,533	5,339	4,291	903	
1828	10,345	5,162	4,291	892	
1829	10,890	5,724	4,314	852	
1830	10,663	5,495	4,314	854	
1831	9,913	5,442	3,691	780	
1832	11,139	5,609	4,670	860	
1833	11,522	5,913	4,756	853	

TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1834	11,986	6,361	4,756	869	
1835	12,807	6,657	4,801	1,349	
1836	15,187	9,088*	4,801	1,298	
1837	20,751	11,576	7,651	1,524	
1838	16,356	8,480	6,809	1,067	
1839	17,612	9,942	6,754	916	
1840	19,849	11,541	7,085	1,223	
1841	19,055	10,565	7,334	1,156	
1842	21,026	9,999	9,784	1,243	
1843	18,838	8,297	9,500	1,041	
1844	19,003	7,917	10,040	1,046	
1845	18,763	7,683	10,094	986	
1846	36,068	25,864*	9,078	1,126	
1847	53,697	41,873*	10,067	1,757	
1848	56,260	44,454	10,097	1,709	
1849	20,892	9,799	10,063	1,030	
1850	19,557	9,981	7,521	1,055	
1851	18,466	9,770	7,546	1,150	
1852	19,113	10,419	7,573	1,121	
1853	18,407	9,611	7,591	1,205	
1854	18,875	9,938	7,625	1,312	
1855	24,072	14,869	7,651	1,552	
1856	23,711	14,643	7,654	1,414	
1857	25,160	14,821	8,645	1,694	
1858	26,795	16,579	8,661	1,555	

TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1859	26,744	16,173	8,767	1,804	
1860	25,682	15,135	8,792	1,755	
1861	N.A.	N.A.	26,767	2,338	
1862	N.A.	N.A.	30,230	2,355	
1863	N.A.	N.A.	34,498	2,931	
1864	N.A.	N.A.	52,001	3,075	
1865	N.A.	N.A.	51,537	3,773	
1866	N.A.	N.A.	14,043	3,258	
1867	69,956	54,138	12,380	3,438	
1868	61,520	48,231	10,292	2,997	
1869	47,213	34,253	10,646	2,314	
1870	46,179	34,699	9,011	2,469	
1871	38,357	27,010	8,908	2,439	
1872	38,325	26,218	9,981	2,126	
1873	39,410	26,736	9,999	2,675	
1874	39,848	26,559	11,105	2,184	
1875	34,390	23,445	8,908	2,037	
1876	36,718	26,414	8,400	1,904	
1877	30,253	21,963	6,466	1,824	
1878	32,632	23,870	6,505	2,257	
1879	34,138	24,474	7,758	1,906	
1880	33,960	24,442	7,648	1,870	
1881	33,728	23,661	8,235	1,832	
1882	33,714	23,649	8,259	1,806	
1883	33,256	23,509	8,023	1,724	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports



TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1884	35,527	24,519	9,186	1,822	
1885	35,268	25,003	8,446	1,819	
1886	34,919	24,625	8,360	1,934	
1887	34,960	24,519	8,571	1,870	
1888	35,246	24,830	8,587	1,829	
1889	35,691	25,582	8,391	1,718	
1890	34,948	25,205	7,757	1,986	
1891	34,240	24,411	7,737	2,092	
1892	35,003	25,050	7,980	1,973	
1893	35,785	25,672	8,043	2,070	
1894	38,483	26,119	10,055	2,309	
1895	38,589	25,341	10,434	2,814	
1896	38,014	25,206	10,663	2,145	
1897	40,007	25,686	10,586	3,735	
1898	223,739	199,198	21,060	3,481	
1899	94,921	77,089	14,766	3,066	
1900	119,839	97,486	17,113	5,240	
1901	106,941	82,089	19,158	5,694	
1902	105,083	77,226	21,826	6,031	
1903	100,010	65,668	27,897	6,445	
1904	103,889	66,416	30,144	7,329	
1905	101,918	63,492	31,685	6,741	
1906	105,816	64,956	32,920	7,940	
1907	101,962	60,274	33,881	7,807	
1908	121,707	72,895	39,859	8,953	

TABLE 2-13

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1909	134,943	80,672	44,903	9,368	
1910	131,782	76,716	45,834	9,232	
1911	137,047	79,421	48,344	9,282	
1912	144,988	87,346	48,283	9,359	
1913	146,340	87,786	48,929	9,625	
1914	157,144	93,511	53,583	10,050	
1915	165,233	101,806	53,479	9,948	
1916	169,831	103,224	56,354	10,253	
1917	600,450	387,243	186,234	26,973	
1918	2,741,548	2,265,257	424,975	51,316	
1919	1,059,000	759,649	252,787	46,564	
1920	312,557	185,293	111,203	16,061	
1921	358,975	214,224	122,848	21,903	
1922	245,071	133,096	91,877	20,098	
1923	223,459	119,222	85,684	18,553	
1924	237,597	128,889	89,533	19,175	
1925	227,076	122,454	86,312	18,310	
1926	222,984	120,795	84,213	17,976	
1927	224,285	120,809	85,476	18,000	
1928	226,289	122,065	86,402	17,822	
1929	230,369	125,071	87,683	17,615	
1930	230,749	125,227	87,350	18,172	
1931	227,401	126,357	83,458	17,586	
1932	219,628	120,846	83,417	15,365	
1933	218,810	122,651	81,283	14,876	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1934	222,217	124,703	82,340	15,174	
1935	227,050	126,015	84,938	16,097	
1936	266,389	154,304	96,045	16,040	
1937	286,389	166,228	103,250	16,911	
1938	296,859	171,513	108,349	16,997	
1939	306,584	175,353	113,179	18,052	
1940	424,635	250,697	147,393	26,545	
1941	1,669,134	1,362,779	255,335	51,020	
1942	3,575,667	2,869,186	571,006	135,475	
1943	8,264,109	6,414,896	1,562,074	287,139	
1944	10,365,798	7,217,770	2,705,212	442,816	
1945	10,795,775	7,374,710	2,988,207	432,858	
1946	2,598,739	1,248,764	834,722	141,471	373,782
1947	1,385,233	594,078	442,579	85,547	263,029
1948	1,268,698	484,061	369,121	78,081	337,435
1949	1,416,015	581,422	396,242	78,715	359,636
1950	1,269,891	518,921	331,860	67,025	352,085
1951	2,917,277	1,399,362	661,639	177,470	678,806
1952	3,245,310	1,446,266	735,753	215,554	847,737
1953	3,161,030	1,386,500	706,375	230,488	837,667
1954	2,931,220	1,274,803	642,048	205,275	809,094
1955	2,570,754	985,659	579,864	186,753	818,478
1956	2,445,219	905,711	591,996	182,971	764,541
1957	2,442,849	885,056	597,859	183,427	776,507
1958	2,264,506	792,508	563,506	172,754	735,738

TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1959	2,174,728	758,458	552,221	159,506	704,543
1960	2,149,033	770,112	544,040	154,242	680,639
1961	2,158,529	756,932	551,603	160,438	689,556
1962	2,452,466	948,597	584,071	173,615	746,183
1963	2,354,531	865,768	583,596	172,541	732,626
1964	2,338,153	860,514	584,700	172,567	720,372
1965	2,304,929	854,929	587,183	172,640	690,177
1966	2,732,705	1,079,682	658,635	240,911	753,477
1967	2,980,666	1,296,603	663,831	261,584	758,648
1968	3,119,541	1,401,727	673,610	282,697	761,507
1969	3,028,201	1,337,047	684,145	284,073	722,936
1970	2,651,110	1,153,013	605,899	234,796	657,402
1971	2,329,754	971,872	542,298	190,604	624,980
1972	1,975,533	686,695	510,669	178,395	599,774
1973	1,920,587	681,972	490,009	176,816	571,790
1974	1,849,074	674,466	475,479	170,062	529,067
1975	1,824,981	678,324	466,121	177,360	503,176
1976	1,790,148	677,725	457,692	173,517	481,214
1977	1,785,173	680,062	462,176	173,057	469,878
1978	1,775,021	669,515	463,217	172,427	469,862
1979	1,740,260	657,184	457,102	167,021	458,953
1980	1,759,693	673,944	459,569	170,271	455,909
1981	1,784,048	675,087	470,184	172,257	466,520
1982	1,803,762	672,699	481,186	173,405	476,472
1983	1,811,060	669,364	484,568	174,106	483,022

TABLE 2-13

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
1984	1,821,257	667,711	491,288	175,848	486,410
1985	1,828,454	666,557	495,444	177,850	488,603
1986	1,844,338	666,668	504,389	178,615	494,666
1987	1,853,340	668,410	510,208	179,478	495,244
1988	1,818,816	660,445	514,244	177,271	466,856

\* ESTIMATED

N.A. = NOT AVAILABLE

A/ REPRESENTS "COMMAND STRENGTH" PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1956.

B/ INCLUDES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE OFFICERS ON  
CONTINUOUS ACTIVE DUTY IN CONNECTION WITH RESERVE  
ACTIVITIES.

**TABLE 2-14**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER CANDIDATES ENROLLMENT: 1946 THROUGH PRESENT (P23.22S) A/**

YEAR	TOTAL OFFICER CANDIDATES	ARMY		NAVY		MARINE CORPS		AIR FORCE	
		ACADEMY CADETS	OTHER OFFICER CANDIDATES	NAVAL AVIATION CADETS	ACADEMY MIDSHIPMEN	AVIATION CADETS	ACADEMY CADETS	AVIATION CADETS	CADETS
1946	8,836	1,321	5,195	-	2,320	-	-	-	-
1947	5,322	1,621	888	150	2,610	-	-	-	53
1948	7,754	1,791	1,627	15	2,983	-	-	-	1,338
1949	8,997	1,779	1,674	653	3,031	-	-	-	1,860
1950	8,903	1,680	799	1,045	3,193	-	-	-	2,186
1951	8,876	1,872	84	1,687	2,757	-	-	-	2,476
1952	14,773	1,726	-	2,698	3,567	-	-	-	6,782
1953	17,173	1,682	-	2,879	3,455	-	-	-	9,157
1954	17,051	1,587	-	2,917	3,475	-	-	-	9,072
1955	12,313	1,690	-	2,811	3,493	-	-	-	4,319
1956	11,186	1,703	-	2,513	3,646	-	263	3,061	263
1957	10,062	1,751	1,037	1,874	2,635	-	504	2,261	504
1958	10,119	1,701	1,063	1,393	3,483	-	1,169	1,310	1,169
1959	10,430	1,816	679	1,111	2,534	-	1,614	2,676	1,614
1960	10,715	1,730	997	730	2,658	176	1,949	2,475	1,949
1961	10,415	1,769	866	659	3,980	339	2,267	535	2,267
1962	12,232	1,757	2,216	702	4,137	486	2,520	414	2,520
1963	10,795	1,846	750	639	4,113	405	2,660	382	2,660
1964	11,754	1,854	1,627	719	4,150	367	2,838	199	2,838
1965	11,638	2,017	1,463	757	4,179	315	2,907	-	2,907
1966	12,526	2,316	1,883	551	4,331	293	3,152	-	3,152

**TABLE 2-14**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER CANDIDATES ENROLLMENT: 1946 THROUGH PRESENT (P23.22S) A/**

YEAR	TOTAL OFFICER CANDIDATES	ARMY		NAVY		MARINE CORPS		AIR FORCE	
		ACADEMY CADETS	ACADEMY MIDSHIPMEN	NAVAL AVIATION CADETS	OTHER OFFICER CANDIDATES	AVIATION CADETS	ACADEMY CADETS	AVIATION CADETS	
1967	11,718	2,378	4,399	92	1,395	93	3,361	-	-
1968	12,517	2,443	4,591	-	1,831	-	3,652	-	-
1969	12,998	2,532	4,435	-	2,090	-	3,941	-	-
1970	12,958	2,814	4,466	-	1,534	-	4,144	-	-
1971	13,557	2,988	4,485	-	1,683	-	4,401	-	-
1972	11,584	2,975	3,099	-	1,120	-	4,390	-	-
1973	11,111	2,796	3,108	-	851	-	4,356	-	-
1974	11,218	2,866	3,197	-	743	-	4,412	-	-
1975	11,314	3,017	3,284	-	599	-	4,414	-	-
1976	11,487	3,045	3,268	-	759	-	4,415	-	-
1977	14,019	4,446	4,407	-	605	-	4,561	-	-
1978	13,108	4,324	3,701	-	696	-	4,387	-	-
1979	13,105	4,287	3,849	-	602	-	4,367	-	-
1980	14,428	4,375	4,526	-	1,116	-	4,411	-	-
1981	14,628	4,482	4,573	-	1,158	-	4,415	-	-
1982	15,110	4,583	4,537	-	1,507	-	4,483	-	-
1983	14,629	4,605	4,511	-	1,047	-	4,466	-	-
1984	15,021	4,586	4,494	-	1,465	-	4,476	-	-
1985	14,852	4,543	4,604	-	1,193	-	4,512	-	-
1986	14,914	4,555	4,679	-	1,195	-	4,485	-	-
1987	14,455	4,441	4,596	-	965	-	4,453	-	-
1988	14,802	4,439	4,595	-	1,304	-	4,464	-	-

A/ OFFICER CANDIDATE CATEGORIES WHICH ARE REPORTED SEPARATELY AS SUCH BY THE MILITARY SERVICES, PERSONNEL ENROLLED IN ARMY, AIR FORCE, AND MARINE CORPS IN-SERVICE OFFICER TRAINING PROGRAMS ARE SUMMARIZED WITH ENLISTED PERSONNEL.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-15

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING  
FISCAL YEARS 1982 - 1988**

RANK/GRADE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
GRAND TOTAL	2,108,612	2,123,349	2,138,157	2,151,032	2,169,112	2,174,217	2,138,213
TOTAL OFFICERS	291,247	298,707	303,344	308,919	311,055	307,387	304,595
GENERAL ARMY-FLEET ADMIRAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GENERAL-ADMIRAL	34	34	35	36	35	36	36
LIEUTENANT GENERAL-VICE ADMIRAL	117	122	127	125	125	124	123
MAJOR GENERAL-REAR ADMIRAL	371	366	362	370	362	364	367
BRIGADIER GENERAL-REAR ADMIRAL (L) A/	528	525	525	519	533	531	531
COLONEL-CAPTAIN	14,243	14,489	14,625	14,716	14,603	14,604	14,400
LIEUTENANT COLONEL-COMMANDER	32,345	32,486	32,600	32,847	32,740	33,026	32,882
MAJOR-LIEUTENANT COMMANDER	50,601	51,451	52,339	53,344	54,404	53,688	53,234
CAPTAIN-LIEUTENANT	92,565	98,270	101,713	104,355	104,727	105,862	105,805
1ST LIEUTENANT-LIEUTENANT B/	44,041	43,086	41,604	42,672	44,398	45,121	42,408
2ND LIEUTENANT-ENSIGN	37,752	38,515	39,522	39,729	39,218	34,541	35,298
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4	2,100	2,283	2,828	3,151	3,320	3,409	3,176
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3	5,686	5,814	5,467	5,234	4,850	5,029	4,829
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2	7,024	7,523	8,883	9,408	9,508	8,959	8,827
WARRANT OFFICER W-1	3,840	3,743	2,714	2,413	2,232	2,083	2,679



TABLE 2-15

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING  
FISCAL YEARS 1982 - 1988**

RANK/GRADE	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
<b>TOTAL ENLISTED</b>	<b>1,803,762</b>	<b>1,811,060</b>	<b>1,821,257</b>	<b>1,828,454</b>	<b>1,844,338</b>	<b>1,853,340</b>	<b>1,818,816</b>
E-9	13,839	13,950	14,311	15,130	15,454	15,393	15,166
E-8	36,411	38,058	37,843	38,483	38,973	39,447	38,326
E-7	122,032	123,923	126,966	131,930	133,404	134,931	132,996
E-6	218,607	222,058	231,538	237,821	241,608	245,451	244,472
E-5	336,539	346,968	350,838	356,240	361,106	362,952	360,875
E-4	408,595	407,274	422,670	444,387	443,873	447,238	458,885
E-3	381,572	378,667	370,133	336,299	328,630	337,158	304,732
E-2	145,911	143,468	137,150	140,583	148,710	160,251	145,079
E-1	140,256	136,694	129,808	127,581	132,580	110,519	118,285
<b>TOTAL CADETS AND MIDSHIPMEN</b>	<b>13,603</b>	<b>13,582</b>	<b>13,556</b>	<b>13,659</b>	<b>13,719</b>	<b>13,490</b>	<b>14,802</b>
CADETS USMA	4,583	4,605	4,586	4,543	4,555	4,441	4,439
MIDSHIPMEN USNA	4,537	4,511	4,494	4,604	4,679	4,598	5,899
CADETS USAFA	4,483	4,466	4,476	4,512	4,485	4,453	4,464

A/ (L) LOWER STANDS FOR LOWER HALF OF REAR ADMIRAL PAY GRADE.

B/ LIEUTENANT (JUNIOR GRADE)

TABLE 2-16

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA (P23.9)  
FISCAL YEARS 1982 - 1988**

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
<b>TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL</b>	2,108,612	2,123,349	2,138,157	2,151,032	2,169,112	2,174,217	2,138,213
<b>U.S. AND OUTLYING AREAS FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND AREAS</b>	1,580,128 528,484	1,603,832 519,517	1,627,427 510,730	1,635,665 515,367	1,643,808 525,304	1,650,515 523,702	1,597,625 540,588
<b>TOTAL SHOREBASED CONTINENTAL U.S. A/</b>	1,879,729 1,353,528	1,888,959 1,360,633	1,908,435 1,377,330	1,920,419 1,393,916	1,928,719 1,395,297	1,928,195 1,390,912	1,890,503 1,351,437
<b>ALASKA</b>	20,727	20,180	20,662	20,648	20,777	22,094	22,634
<b>HAWAII</b>	44,470	44,651	47,648	46,875	46,122	47,262	45,843
<b>OUTLYING U.S. AREAS B/</b>	12,910	13,237	13,235	13,213	12,859	11,973	12,143
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND AREAS</b>	448,094	450,258	449,470	445,767	453,664	455,954	458,446
<b>TOTAL AFLOAT</b>	228,883	234,390	229,722	230,613	240,393	246,022	247,710
<b>U.S. AND OUTLYING AREAS FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND AREAS</b>	148,493 80,390	165,131 69,259	168,462 61,260	161,013 68,600	168,753 71,640	178,274 67,748	165,568 82,142

A/ INCLUDES TRANSIENTS.

B/ SEE TABLE 2-4 FOR A DETAILED LIST OF THESE AREAS.

TABLE 2-17

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH**  
**(IN THOUSANDS) AND PERCENT FIGURES (P25.1)**  
**1979 THROUGH 1988**

ATTAINED AGE	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
17	19	1.01	21	1.12	14	.74	9	.47	7	.36	7	.36	7	.36	7	.36	6	.31	6	.31
18	97	5.17	98	5.22	89	4.69	75	3.91	65	3.38	66	3.41	66	3.41	69	3.54	65	3.34	64	3.35
19	157	8.37	159	8.46	154	8.11	143	7.45	137	7.12	128	6.61	124	6.40	125	6.41	122	6.26	119	6.22
20	181	9.65	178	9.47	182	9.59	173	9.01	166	8.82	163	8.42	154	7.94	149	7.64	147	7.54	141	7.37
21	167	8.90	168	8.94	170	8.96	173	9.01	165	8.57	162	8.37	161	8.31	155	7.95	148	7.59	144	7.53
22	141	7.52	139	7.40	142	7.48	149	7.76	151	7.84	146	7.55	145	7.48	145	7.44	139	7.13	128	6.69
23	113	6.02	116	6.17	118	6.22	126	6.56	131	6.81	133	6.87	129	6.65	129	6.62	129	6.62	118	6.17
24	97	5.17	97	5.16	102	5.37	108	5.63	113	5.87	117	6.05	118	6.09	117	6.00	117	6.00	113	5.91
25	86	4.58	85	4.52	88	4.64	96	5.00	99	5.14	102	5.27	105	5.42	107	5.49	107	5.49	104	5.44
26	77	4.10	76	4.04	78	4.11	84	4.38	88	4.57	90	4.65	93	4.80	96	4.92	98	5.03	95	4.97
27	69	3.68	69	3.67	70	3.69	74	3.85	78	4.05	81	4.19	82	4.23	84	4.31	87	4.46	87	4.55
28	60	3.20	62	3.30	64	3.37	67	3.49	70	3.64	72	3.72	75	3.87	75	3.85	78	4.00	78	4.08
29	54	2.86	55	2.93	58	3.06	61	3.18	64	3.32	65	3.36	67	3.46	69	3.54	70	3.59	71	3.71
30	54	2.88	51	2.71	52	2.74	56	2.92	59	3.06	60	3.10	61	3.15	62	3.18	64	3.28	65	3.40
31	53	2.83	51	2.71	49	2.58	51	2.66	54	2.81	55	2.84	56	2.89	57	2.92	59	3.03	60	3.14
32	55	2.93	51	2.71	50	2.63	48	2.50	49	2.55	51	2.64	53	2.74	53	2.72	54	2.77	55	2.88
33	42	2.24	53	2.82	50	2.63	49	2.55	46	2.39	47	2.43	49	2.53	50	2.56	51	2.62	51	2.67
34	37	1.97	41	2.18	53	2.79	49	2.55	48	2.49	45	2.33	45	2.32	47	2.41	48	2.46	48	2.51
35	38	2.03	36	1.92	40	2.11	52	2.71	48	2.49	46	2.38	43	2.22	43	2.21	46	2.36	46	2.40
36	43	2.29	38	2.02	36	1.90	40	2.08	51	2.65	46	2.38	45	2.32	42	2.15	42	2.16	44	2.30

TABLE 2-17

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH  
(IN THOUSANDS) AND PERCENT FIGURES (P25.1)  
1979 THROUGH 1988**

ATTAINED AGE	1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
37	39	2.08	40	2.13	36	1.90	34	1.77	38	1.97	49	2.53	45	2.32	44	2.26	41	2.10	40	2.09
38	34	1.81	34	1.81	36	1.90	33	1.72	31	1.61	35	1.81	45	2.32	42	2.15	41	2.10	38	1.99
39	28	1.49	28	1.49	29	1.53	31	1.61	29	1.51	28	1.45	31	1.60	40	2.05	38	1.95	37	1.93
40 - 44	82	4.37	81	4.31	84	4.43	85	4.43	90	4.68	90	4.65	91	4.70	94	4.82	95	4.80	108	5.65
45 - 49	28	1.49	27	1.44	28	1.48	28	1.46	29	1.51	29	1.50	29	1.50	30	1.54	31	1.59	32	1.67
50 & OVER	8	.43	8	.43	8	.42	9	.47	8	.42	8	.41	8	.41	8	.41	8	.41	8	.42
NOT REPORTED	17	.91	17	.90	18	.95	17	.89	11	.57	14	.72	12	.62	11	.56	79	4.05	13	.68
TOTAL	1,876	100.00	1,879	100.00	1,898	100.00	1,920	100.00	1,925	100.00	1,935	100.00	1,939	100.00	1,950	100.00	1,950	100.00	1,913	100.00

TABLE 2-17A

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH**  
**(IN THOUSANDS) AND PERCENT FIGURES (P25.1)**  
**1984 THROUGH 1988**

ATTAINED AGE	1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
17	1	.49	1	.47	1	.46	1	.45	1	.44
18	6	2.96	7	3.30	7	3.20	6	2.68	6	2.67
19	12	5.91	13	6.13	14	6.39	13	5.80	13	5.78
20	16	7.88	16	7.55	16	7.31	17	7.59	16	7.11
21	19	9.36	18	8.49	18	8.22	17	7.59	17	7.56
22	19	9.36	19	8.96	18	8.22	17	7.59	16	7.11
23	18	8.87	18	8.49	18	8.22	17	7.59	16	7.11
24	16	7.88	17	8.02	17	7.76	17	7.59	16	7.11
25	15	7.39	15	7.08	16	7.31	16	7.14	15	6.67
26	12	5.91	13	6.13	14	6.39	14	6.25	14	6.22
27	11	5.42	11	5.19	12	5.48	12	5.36	12	5.33
28	10	4.93	10	4.72	10	4.57	11	4.91	11	4.89
29	8	3.94	9	4.25	9	4.11	10	4.46	10	4.44
30	7	3.45	8	3.77	8	3.65	9	4.02	9	4.00
31	6	2.96	7	3.30	7	3.20	8	3.57	8	3.56
32	5	2.46	6	2.83	6	2.74	7	3.13	7	3.11
33	4	1.97	5	2.36	5	2.28	6	2.68	6	2.67
34	3	1.48	4	1.89	5	2.28	5	2.23	6	2.67
35	3	1.48	3	1.42	4	1.83	4	1.79	5	2.22
36	2	.99	2	.94	3	1.37	4	1.79	4	1.78

TABLE 2-17A

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTH**  
**(IN THOUSANDS) AND PERCENT FIGURES (P25.1)**  
**1984 THROUGH 1988**

ATTAINED AGE	1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
37	2	.99	2	.94	2	.91	3	1.34	3	1.33
38	1	.49	2	.94	2	.91	2	.89	3	1.33
39	1	.49	1	.47	2	.91	2	.89	2	.89
40 - 44	2	.99	2	.94	3	1.37	1	.45	4	1.78
45 - 49	1	.49	1	.47	1	.46	1	.45	1	.44
50 & OVER	0		0		0		0		0	
NOT REPORTED	3	1.48	2	.94	1	.46	4	1.79	4	1.78
TOTAL	203	100.00	212	100.00	219	100.00	224	100.00	225	100.00

TABLE 2-18

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL  
SELECTED DATES 1977 THROUGH PRESENT (P25.5) A/**

(CUMULATIVE PERCENT - END OF FISCAL YEAR)

PERSONNEL/EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	1977	1979	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
<b>TOTAL OFFICERS</b>										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	88.3	88.7	91.7	92.9	92.2	92.2	92.9	88.1	93.6	95.0
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	93.7	93.9	95.7	96.2	95.9	95.5	96.0	96.7	96.6	97.8
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	96.1	96.1	97.0	97.5	97.2	96.6	96.9	99.2	98.4	98.5
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>COMMISSIONED OFFICERS</b>										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	93.5	93.6	95.8	96.9	97.2	97.4	97.7	92.6	97.9	98.4
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	97.4	97.1	98.2	98.6	98.9	98.9	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.2
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	98.6	98.2	98.9	99.1	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.4	99.4	99.4
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	99.9	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>WARRANT OFFICERS</b>										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	11.0	13.0	17.3	18.6	20.6	17.5	20.1	18.1	17.6	26.3
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	39.9	44.8	50.0	51.8	53.8	47.3	49.7	59.9	57.1	68.4
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	59.4	63.3	64.0	67.0	66.9	58.8	59.9	86.7	82.9	78.8
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	98.6	99.9	99.6	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 2-18

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL**  
**SELECTED DATES 1977 THROUGH PRESENT (P25.5) A/**

(CUMULATIVE PERCENT - END OF FISCAL YEAR)

PERSONNEL/EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	1977	1979	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ENLISTED										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.4
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	9.5	8.7	6.8	9.4	10.7	10.7	9.5	11.5	10.7	9.1
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	18.5	17.3	15.2	18.8	21.6	22.5	24.7	30.8	28.5	22.6
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	87.8	89.4	90.8	90.4	93.2	94.2	95.5	96.5	97.2	97.3
COMPLETED SOME HIGH SCHOOL	99.6	99.7	98.9	99.1	99.4	99.8	99.8	99.5	99.8	99.9
GRADUATED FROM GRADE SCHOOL	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

A/ THE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE



TABLE 2-19

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
FEMALE ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL (P25.61)  
1945 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR	A/ DoD	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE		
		OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL
1945	266,256	62,775	93,085	155,870	19,188	72,833	92,021	809	17,556	18,365	733	1,433	2,166
1946	14,458	4,829	3,266	8,095	2,412	1,618	4,030	8	159	167	973	2,347	3,320
1947	18,081	5,021	4,256	9,277	2,511	2,620	5,131	31	322	353	1,532	3,782	5,314
1948	22,069	4,431	6,551	10,982	2,447	2,746	5,193	45	535	580	2,735	7,514	10,249
1949	38,600	5,807	8,787	12,594	2,447	2,746	5,193	83	2,002	2,085			
1950	35,191	5,222	7,716	12,938	4,190	5,268	9,458						
1951	33,648	4,876	7,770	12,646									
1952	45,934	7,206	10,228	17,434	4,026	7,242	11,268	115	2,347	2,462	3,827	10,943	14,770
1953	45,485	6,501	8,760	15,261	3,636	8,008	11,644	160	2,502	2,662	4,139	11,779	15,918
1954	38,600	5,807	8,787	12,594	3,273	6,945	10,218	163	2,339	2,502	3,558	9,728	13,286
1955	35,191	5,222	7,716	12,938	2,936	5,707	8,643	135	2,113	2,248	3,080	8,282	11,362
1956	33,648	4,876	7,770	12,646	2,852	5,214	8,066	113	1,634	1,747	3,334	7,853	11,187
1957	32,173	4,574	7,156	11,730	2,831	4,837	7,668	107	1,510	1,617	3,700	7,458	11,158
1958	31,176	4,390	7,074	11,464	2,696	4,551	7,247	115	1,530	1,645	3,608	7,212	10,820
1959	31,718	4,331	7,837	12,168	2,738	4,985	7,723	123	1,703	1,826	3,630	6,371	10,001
1960	31,550	4,263	8,279	12,542	2,711	5,360	8,071	123	1,488	1,611	3,675	5,651	9,326
1961	32,071	4,251	8,560	12,811	2,736	5,936	8,672	117	1,495	1,612	3,680	5,296	8,976
1962	32,213	4,353	8,721	13,074	2,740	5,926	8,666	121	1,576	1,697	3,954	4,822	8,776
1963	30,771	3,852	8,292	12,144	2,660	5,556	8,216	135	1,563	1,698	3,909	4,804	8,713
1964	29,795	3,772	7,858	11,630	2,678	5,083	7,761	128	1,320	1,448	4,031	4,845	8,876
1965	30,610	3,806	8,520	12,326	2,601	5,261	7,862	140	1,441	1,581	4,100	4,741	8,841
1966	32,589	4,143	9,179	13,322	2,808	5,388	8,196	153	1,679	1,832	4,189	5,050	9,239

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-19

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**FEMALE ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL (P25.61)**  
**1945 THROUGH PRESENT**

YEAR A/ DoD	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE		
	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL
1967	35,173	4,742	9,741	14,483	3,018	5,503	8,521	2,122	2,311	4,670	5,188	9,858
1968	38,397	5,096	10,711	15,807	3,032	5,664	8,696	2,555	2,780	4,991	6,123	11,114
1969	39,506	5,157	10,721	15,878	2,884	5,752	8,636	2,443	2,727	4,858	7,407	12,265
1970	41,479	5,248	11,476	16,724	2,888	5,795	8,683	2,119	2,418	4,667	8,987	13,654
1971	42,775	5,040	11,825	16,865	2,871	5,930	8,801	1,981	2,259	4,718	10,132	14,850
1972	45,033	4,422	12,349	16,771	3,185	6,257	9,442	2,066	2,329	4,766	11,725	16,491
1973	55,402	4,279	16,457	20,736	3,454	9,174	12,628	1,973	2,288	4,727	15,023	19,750
1974	74,715	4,388	26,327	30,715	3,649	13,381	17,030	2,402	2,738	4,767	19,465	24,232
1975	96,868	4,594	37,701	42,295	3,676	17,498	21,174	2,841	3,186	4,981	25,232	30,213
1976	109,133	4,844	43,806	48,650	3,544	19,288	22,832	3,063	3,449	4,967	29,235	34,202
1977	118,966	5,696	46,094	51,790	3,791	19,464	23,255	3,506	3,928	5,383	34,610	39,993
1978	134,312	6,292	50,549	56,841	3,980	21,312	25,292	4,652	5,085	6,010	41,084	47,094
1979	151,082	6,866	55,151	62,017	4,358	25,044	29,402	5,501	5,960	7,276	46,427	53,703
1980	171,418	7,609	61,729	69,338	4,877	30,103	34,980	6,219	6,706	8,493	51,901	60,394
1981	184,651	8,349	65,304	73,653	5,345	34,558	39,903	7,081	7,617	9,106	54,372	63,478
1982	189,048	9,033	64,071	73,104	5,740	37,321	43,061	7,875	8,435	9,942	54,506	64,448
1983	197,878	9,490	66,535	76,025	6,300	40,792	47,092	8,273	8,896	10,560	55,305	65,865
1984	202,830	10,230	67,126	77,356	6,553	42,580	49,133	8,577	9,225	11,234	55,882	67,116
1985	211,606	10,828	68,419	79,247	6,913	45,690	52,603	9,041	9,695	11,927	58,134	70,061
1986	218,889	11,263	69,669	80,932	7,260	47,204	54,464	9,246	9,889	12,377	61,227	73,604

TABLE 2-19

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
FEMALE ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL (P25.61)  
1945 THROUGH PRESENT

		ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE		
TOTAL		OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL
YEAR A/	DoD												
1987	223,805	11,569	71,608	83,177	7,223	47,735	54,958	649	9,140	9,789	12,642	63,239	75,881
1988	224,836	11,750	72,018	83,768	7,335	48,672	57,007	653	8,960	9,613	12,899	61,548	74,448

A/ AS OF 30 JUNE FOR YEARS 1976 AND PRIOR;  
AS OF 30 SEPTEMBER FOR YEARS AFTER 1976.

TABLE 2-20

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS (P27.3)  
(IN THOUSANDS)**

FISCAL YEARS 1983 TO PRESENT

MILITARY SERVICE	FY 1983	FY 1984	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988
<b>TOTAL DoD</b>	558.8	549.3	528.8	551.2	534.0	531.3
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	301.8	305.2	286.9	298.9	279.5	255.6
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	211.4	205.9	197.3	207.2	207.2	234.0
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	24.2	18.1	18.9	18.4	18.4	16.0
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY A/	21.5	20.2	25.6	26.8	28.9	25.7
<b>TOTAL ARMY</b>	229.4	220.3	200.9	216.6	211.7	209.6
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	135.0	133.6	116.6	127.2	122.1	105.3
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	81.9	76.6	73.9	79.8	77.7	93.6
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	11.6	9.5	9.7	9.0	11.5	10.5
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY A/	.9	.6	.7	.7	.4	.3
<b>TOTAL NAVY</b>	131.1	137.8	138.7	147.4	143.0	148.6
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	64.4	68.6	66.6	70.2	66.2	73.2
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	40.5	47.5	45.3	47.5	45.7	46.9
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	7.4	5.4	4.7	6.0	5.1	4.7
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY A/	18.8	16.4	22.1	23.8	26.0	23.8

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

**TABLE 2-20**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS (P27.3)**  
**(IN THOUSANDS)**

**FISCAL YEARS 1983 TO PRESENT**

<b>MILITARY SERVICE</b>	<b>FY 1983</b>	<b>FY 1984</b>	<b>FY 1985</b>	<b>FY 1986</b>	<b>FY 1987</b>	<b>FY 1988</b>
<b>TOTAL MARINE CORPS</b>	57.1	64.7	56.8	56.0	54.6	52.4
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	39.1	41.0	35.5	35.0	34.9	35.2
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	14.5	18.9	16.2	17.5	16.6	15.4
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	2.2	2.0	2.6	1.5	.9	.5
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY A/	1.4	2.8	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.4
<b>TOTAL AIR FORCE</b>	141.2	126.4	132.5	131.2	124.6	120.6
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	63.3	62.0	68.2	66.5	56.2	41.9
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	74.5	62.8	62.0	62.4	67.2	78.2
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	3.0	1.2	1.9	2.0	1.0	.3
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY A/	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3

A/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD.

NOTE: DETAIL MAY NOT ADD DUE TO ROUNDING.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH 1982											
A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS						
		TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1979											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		343,032	144,849	74,818	37,016	86,349	322,679	134,924	73,598	36,668	77,489
REENLISTMENTS		181,338	81,443	35,367	12,398	52,130	162,994	71,505	35,488	12,047	43,954
REENLISTMENT RATE		52.9%	56.2%	47.3%	33.5%	60.4%	50.5%	53.0%	48.2%	32.9%	56.7%
FY 1980											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		343,425	133,010	86,251	35,032	89,132	334,952	136,721	83,581	34,928	79,722
REENLISTMENTS		190,260	82,793	41,556	12,388	53,523	183,494	86,494	40,500	12,237	44,263
REENLISTMENT RATE		55.4%	62.2%	48.2%	35.4%	60.0%	54.8%	63.3%	48.5%	35.0%	55.5%
FY 1981											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		341,428	116,743	94,303	36,833	93,549	339,304	131,957	90,462	36,395	80,490
REENLISTMENTS		206,917	77,892	51,519	15,907	61,599	206,315	93,105	49,039	15,510	48,661
REENLISTMENT RATE		60.6%	66.7%	54.6%	43.2%	65.8%	60.8%	70.6%	54.2%	42.6%	60.5%
FY 1982											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		329,296	117,331	82,192	32,948	96,825	325,066	126,035	84,001	33,594	81,436
REENLISTMENTS		224,465	84,631	52,254	16,117	71,463	212,452	93,335	54,450	12,171	52,496
REENLISTMENT RATE		68.2%	72.1%	63.6%	48.9%	73.8%	65.4%	74.1%	64.8%	36.2%	64.5%

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS				
	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>FY 1983</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	327,636	128,084	75,173	29,736	94,643	324,238	144,379	79,977	30,460	69,422
REENLISTMENTS	223,760	82,369	51,201	15,646	74,544	220,054	98,661	55,446	16,592	49,355
REENLISTMENT RATE	68.3%	64.3%	68.1%	52.6%	78.8%	67.9%	68.3%	69.3%	54.5%	71.1%
<b>FY 1984</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	325,572	122,340	86,828	34,243	82,161	317,672	133,217	88,703	31,882	63,870
REENLISTMENTS	218,139	76,954	59,394	19,002	62,789	209,221	87,831	60,254	16,631	44,505
REENLISTMENT RATE	67.0%	62.9%	68.4%	55.5%	76.4%	65.9%	65.9%	67.9%	52.2%	69.7%
<b>FY 1985</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	298,619	90,301	87,995	31,800	88,523	380,028	153,153	87,380	31,656	107,839
REENLISTMENTS	187,649	50,951	58,137	16,557	62,004	217,909	63,434	56,737	16,418	81,320
REENLISTMENT RATE	62.8%	56.4%	66.1%	52.1%	70.0%	57.3%	41.4%	64.9%	51.9%	75.4%
<b>FY 1986</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	311,350	104,993	90,204	31,287	84,866	414,328	175,451	91,814	29,997	117,066
REENLISTMENTS	197,918	55,382	61,184	18,944	62,408	244,626	71,024	61,326	17,668	94,608
REENLISTMENT RATE	63.6%	52.7%	67.8%	60.5%	73.5%	59.0%	40.5%	66.8%	58.9%	80.8%

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)  
FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR TOTAL REGULARS				
	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>FY 1987</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	317,519	107,138	91,752	32,091	86,538	401,565	182,275	94,188	32,865	92,237
REENLISTMENTS	202,013	57,485	60,648	16,706	67,174	232,329	76,210	61,279	17,490	77,350
REENLISTMENT RATE	63.6%	53.7%	66.1%	52.1%	77.6%	57.9%	41.8%	65.1%	53.2%	83.9%
<b>FY 1988</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	344,308	105,951	97,642	33,659	107,056	480,564	198,871	99,739	37,128	144,826
REENLISTMENTS	223,905	66,665	63,677	15,392	78,171	309,519	93,702	63,691	18,838	133,288
REENLISTMENT RATE	65.0%	62.9%	65.2%	45.7%	73.0%	64.4%	47.1%	63.9%	50.7%	92.0%

A/ "UNADJUSTED REENLISTMENT RATE" - THE RATIO OF TOTAL REENLISTMENTS OCCURRING IN A GIVEN PERIOD TO TOTAL SEPARATIONS ELIGIBLE TO REENLIST IN THE SAME PERIOD, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.

B/ "ADJUSTED REENLISTMENT RATE" - THE "UNADJUSTED" RATE ADJUSTED TO EXCLUDE THE EFFECTS OF: (1) EARLY SEPARATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS AND (2) OTHER EARLY DISCHARGES OF ELIGIBLES UNDER EARLY RELEASE PROGRAMS FOR STRENGTH CONTROL PURPOSES.

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

	A/ *UNADJUSTED* REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS					B/ *ADJUSTED* REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS				
	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>FY 1979</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	171,034	62,909	45,204	21,029	41,892	159,988	59,604	44,308	20,925	35,151
REENLISTMENTS	64,001	27,027	16,949	4,107	15,918	54,369	23,714	17,080	4,010	9,565
REENLISTMENT RATE	37.4%	43.0%	37.5%	19.5%	38.0%	34.0%	39.8%	38.5%	19.2%	27.2%
<b>FY 1980</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	165,525	50,288	53,670	19,364	42,203	161,232	52,231	51,976	19,575	37,450
REENLISTMENTS	64,762	25,434	19,721	4,493	15,114	61,610	27,370	19,138	4,672	10,430
REENLISTMENT RATE	39.1%	50.6%	36.7%	23.2%	35.8%	38.2%	52.4%	36.8%	23.9%	27.9%
<b>FY 1981</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	161,600	38,762	55,107	23,875	43,856	158,676	43,013	53,583	24,120	37,960
REENLISTMENTS	69,435	21,312	22,968	6,340	18,815	67,709	25,563	22,521	6,630	12,995
REENLISTMENT RATE	43.0%	55.0%	41.7%	26.6%	42.9%	42.7%	59.4%	42.0%	27.5%	34.2%
<b>FY 1982</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	148,862	36,302	43,659	21,342	47,559	149,480	39,276	45,522	21,769	42,913
REENLISTMENTS	77,279	21,008	21,949	7,262	27,060	69,725	23,982	23,871	3,103	18,769
REENLISTMENT RATE	51.9%	57.9%	50.3%	34.0%	56.9%	46.6%	61.1%	52.4%	14.3%	43.7%

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)  
FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT											
A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS						
TOTAL DOD		ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	
FY 1983											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		145,300	39,353	39,185	19,524	47,238	140,783	45,114	41,372	20,059	34,238
REENLISTMENTS		75,914	16,100	21,824	6,906	31,084	70,773	21,858	23,182	7,631	18,102
REENLISTMENT RATE		52.2%	40.9%	55.7%	35.4%	65.8%	50.3%	48.5%	56.0%	38.0%	52.9%
FY 1984											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		144,076	36,136	45,924	22,027	39,989	137,437	38,519	47,311	20,642	30,965
REENLISTMENTS		74,652	14,558	26,631	8,710	24,753	66,800	16,941	26,813	7,317	15,729
REENLISTMENT RATE		51.8%	40.3%	58.0%	39.5%	61.9%	48.6%	44.0%	56.7%	35.4%	50.8%
FY 1985											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		182,591	67,278	46,588	21,068	47,657	226,129	102,290	47,336	21,138	55,365
REENLISTMENTS		87,795	28,995	25,445	7,641	25,714	101,753	35,516	25,099	7,716	33,422
REENLISTMENT RATE		48.1%	43.1%	54.6%	36.3%	54.0%	45.0%	34.7%	53.0%	36.5%	60.4%
FY 1986											
-----											
ELIGIBLES		187,695	82,318	45,602	19,176	40,599	241,996	124,842	46,543	18,438	52,173
REENLISTMENTS		92,284	33,816	26,168	8,829	23,471	112,209	43,064	25,999	8,101	35,045
REENLISTMENT RATE		49.2%	41.1%	57.4%	46.0%	57.8%	46.4%	34.5%	55.9%	43.9%	67.2%

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)  
FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR FIRST-TERM REGULARS				
	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>FY 1987</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	189,043	84,547	44,905	19,746	39,845	247,033	130,234	46,568	19,956	50,275
REENLISTMENTS	92,886	35,553	24,789	6,844	25,700	115,085	46,729	25,160	7,066	36,130
REENLISTMENT RATE	49.1%	42.1%	55.2%	34.7%	64.5%	46.6%	35.9%	54.0%	35.4%	71.9%
<b>FY 1988</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	192,318	75,015	48,188	20,549	48,566	254,426	124,088	49,672	22,884	57,782
REENLISTMENTS	94,439	36,362	26,097	5,402	26,578	136,802	49,817	26,132	7,712	53,141
REENLISTMENT RATE	49.1%	48.5%	54.2%	26.3%	54.7%	53.8%	40.1%	52.6%	33.7%	92.0%

A/ "UNADJUSTED REENLISTMENT RATE" - THE RATIO OF TOTAL REENLISTMENTS OCCURRING IN A GIVEN PERIOD TO TOTAL SEPARATIONS ELIGIBLE TO REENLIST IN THE SAME PERIOD, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.

B/ "ADJUSTED REENLISTMENT RATE" - THE "UNADJUSTED" RATE ADJUSTED TO EXCLUDE THE EFFECTS OF: (1) EARLY SEPARATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS AND (2) OTHER EARLY DISCHARGES OF ELIGIBLES UNDER EARLY RELEASE PROGRAMS FOR STRENGTH CONTROL PURPOSES.

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS				
	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE	AIR	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE	AIR
	DOO	DOO	DOO	DOO	DOO	DOO	DOO	DOO	DOO	DOO
<b>FY 1979</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	171,998	81,940	29,614	15,987	44,457	162,691	75,320	29,290	15,743	42,338
REENLISTMENTS	117,337	54,416	18,418	8,291	36,212	108,625	47,791	18,408	8,037	34,389
REENLISTMENT RATE	68.2%	66.4%	62.2%	51.9%	81.5%	66.8%	63.5%	62.8%	51.1%	81.2%
<b>FY 1980</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	177,900	82,722	32,581	15,668	46,929	173,720	84,490	31,605	15,353	42,272
REENLISTMENTS	125,498	57,359	21,835	7,895	38,409	121,884	59,124	21,362	7,565	33,833
REENLISTMENT RATE	70.5%	69.3%	67.0%	50.4%	81.8%	70.2%	70.0%	67.6%	49.3%	80.0%
<b>FY 1981</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	179,828	77,981	39,196	12,958	49,693	180,628	88,944	36,879	12,275	42,530
REENLISTMENTS	137,482	56,580	28,551	9,567	42,784	138,606	67,542	26,518	8,880	35,666
REENLISTMENT RATE	76.5%	72.6%	72.8%	73.8%	86.1%	76.7%	75.9%	71.9%	72.3%	83.9%
<b>FY 1982</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	180,434	81,029	38,533	11,606	49,266	175,586	86,759	38,479	11,825	38,523
REENLISTMENTS	147,186	63,623	30,305	8,855	44,403	142,727	69,353	30,579	9,068	33,727
REENLISTMENT RATE	81.6%	78.5%	78.6%	76.3%	90.1%	81.3%	79.9%	79.5%	76.7%	87.6%

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)  
FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS				
	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>FY 1983</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	182,336	88,731	35,988	10,212	47,405	183,455	99,265	38,605	10,401	35,184
REENLISTMENTS	147,846	66,269	29,377	8,740	43,460	149,281	76,803	32,264	8,961	31,253
REENLISTMENT RATE	81.1%	74.7%	81.6%	85.6%	91.7%	81.4%	77.4%	83.6%	86.2%	88.8%
<b>FY 1984</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	181,496	86,204	40,904	12,216	42,172	180,235	94,698	41,392	11,240	32,905
REENLISTMENTS	143,487	62,396	32,763	10,292	38,036	142,421	70,890	33,441	9,314	28,776
REENLISTMENT RATE	79.1%	72.4%	80.1%	84.3%	90.2%	79.0%	74.9%	80.8%	82.9%	87.5%
<b>FY 1985</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	116,028	23,023	41,407	10,732	40,866	153,899	50,863	40,044	10,518	52,474
REENLISTMENTS	99,854	21,956	32,692	8,916	36,290	116,156	27,918	31,638	8,702	47,898
REENLISTMENT RATE	86.1%	95.4%	79.0%	83.1%	88.8%	75.5%	54.9%	79.0%	82.7%	91.3%
<b>FY 1986</b>										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	123,655	22,675	44,602	12,111	44,267	172,332	50,609	45,271	11,559	64,893
REENLISTMENTS	105,634	21,566	35,016	10,115	38,937	132,417	27,960	35,327	9,567	59,563
REENLISTMENT RATE	85.4%	95.1%	78.5%	83.5%	88.0%	76.8%	55.2%	78.0%	82.8%	91.8%

Prepared By: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 2-21

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE (P29.20)  
FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT

	A/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS					B/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATES FOR CAREER REGULARS				
	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1987										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	128,476	22,591	46,847	12,345	46,693	154,532	52,041	47,620	12,909	41,962
REENLISTMENTS	109,127	21,932	35,859	9,862	41,474	117,244	29,481	36,119	10,424	41,220
REENLISTMENT RATE	84.9%	97.1%	76.5%	79.9%	88.8%	75.9%	56.6%	75.8%	80.7%	98.2%
FY 1988										
-----										
ELIGIBLES	151,990	30,936	49,454	13,110	58,490	226,138	74,783	50,067	14,244	87,044
REENLISTMENTS	129,466	30,303	37,580	9,990	51,593	172,717	43,885	37,559	11,126	80,147
REENLISTMENT RATE	85.2%	98.0%	76.0%	76.2%	88.2%	76.4%	58.7%	75.0%	78.1%	92.1%

A/ "UNADJUSTED REENLISTMENT RATE" - THE RATIO OF TOTAL REENLISTMENTS OCCURRING IN A GIVEN PERIOD TO TOTAL SEPARATIONS ELIGIBLE TO REENLIST IN THE SAME PERIOD, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.

B/ "ADJUSTED REENLISTMENT RATE" - THE "UNADJUSTED" RATE ADJUSTED TO EXCLUDE THE EFFECTS OF: (1) EARLY SEPARATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS AND (2) OTHER EARLY DISCHARGES OF ELIGIBLES UNDER EARLY RELEASE PROGRAMS FOR STRENGTH CONTROL PURPOSES.

TABLE 2-22

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

## U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN SOUTH VIETNAM 1960 THROUGH 1973 A/

DATE	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	COAST GUARD
31 DEC 1960	900 (APPROX)	800	15	2	68	-
31 DEC 1961	3,200	2,100	100	5	1,000	-
30 JUN 1963	9,000	5,900	300	700	2,100	-
31 DEC 1962	11,300	7,900	500	500	2,400	-
30 JUN 1963	15,400	10,200	600	600	4,000	-
31 DEC 1963	16,300	10,100	800	800	4,600	-
30 JUN 1964	16,500	9,900	1,000	600	5,000	-
31 DEC 1964	23,200	14,700	1,100	900	6,600	-
30 JUN 1965	134,800	27,300	17,000	53,700	38,400	400
31 DEC 1966	385,300	239,400	23,300	69,200	52,900	500
30 JUN 1967	448,800	285,700	28,500	78,400	55,700	500
31 DEC 1967	485,600	319,500	31,700	78,000	55,900	500
30 JUN 1968	534,700	354,300	35,600	83,600	60,700	500
31 DEC 1968	536,100	359,800	36,100	81,400	58,400	400
30 APR 1969	543,400 (PEAK)	363,300	36,500	81,800	61,400	400
30 JUN 1969	538,700	360,500	35,800	81,500	60,500	400
31 DEC 1969	475,200	331,100	30,200	55,100	58,400	400
30 JUN 1970	414,900	298,600	25,700	39,900	50,500	200
31 DEC 1970	334,600	249,600	16,700	25,100	43,100	100
30 JUN 1971	239,200	190,500	10,700	500	37,400	100
31 DEC 1971	156,800	119,700	7,800	600	28,800	100
30 JUN 1972	47,000	31,800	2,200	1,400	11,500	100
31 DEC 1972	24,200	13,800	1,500	1,200	7,600	100
30 JUN 1973	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/
31 DEC 1973	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/	B/

A/ ALL FIGURES ARE ROUNDED EXCEPT WHERE NOTED.

B/ TOTALS FOR ALL FOUR SERVICES COMBINED WERE LESS THAN 250.

TABLE 2-23

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**PRINCIPAL WARS IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES PARTICIPATED**  
**U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL SERVING AND CASUALTIES A/**

WAR/CONFLICT	BRANCH OF SERVICE	NUMBER SERVING	CASUALTIES		
			BATTLE DEATHS	OTHER DEATHS	WOUNDS NOT MORTAL B/
REVOLUTIONARY WAR 1775-1783	TOTAL	C/	4,435	-	6,188
	ARMY	-	4,044	-	6,004
	NAVY	-	342	-	114
	MARINES	-	49	-	70
WAR OF 1812 1812-1815	TOTAL	286,730 D/	2,260	-	4,505
	ARMY	-	1,950	-	4,000
	NAVY	-	265	-	439
	MARINES	-	45	-	66
MEXICAN WAR 1846-1848	TOTAL	78,718 D/	1,733	11,550	4,152
	ARMY	-	1,721	11,550	4,102
	NAVY	-	1	-	3
	MARINES	-	11	-	47
CIVIL WAR (UNION FORCES ONLY) 1861-1865 E/	TOTAL	2,213,363	140,414	224,097	281,881
	ARMY	2,128,948 D/	138,154	221,374	280,040
	NAVY	-	2,112	2,411	1,710
	MARINES	84,415	148	312	131
SPANISH - AMERICAN WAR	TOTAL	306,760	385	2,061	1,662
	ARMY F/	280,564	369	2,061	1,594
	NAVY	22,875	10	-	47
	MARINES	3,321	6	-	21



TABLE 2-23

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**PRINCIPAL WARS IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES PARTICIPATED**  
**U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL SERVING AND CASUALTIES A/**

WAR/CONFLICT	BRANCH OF SERVICE	NUMBER SERVING	CASUALTIES			
			BATTLE DEATHS	OTHER DEATHS	WOUNDS NOT MORTAL B/	
WORLD WAR I 1917-1918	TOTAL	4,734,991	53,402	63,114		204,002
	ARMY G/	4,057,101	50,510	55,868		193,663
	NAVY	599,051	431	6,856		819
	MARINES	78,839	2,461	390		9,520
WORLD WAR II 1941-1946 I/	TOTAL	16,112,566	291,557	113,842		670,846
	ARMY H/	11,260,000	234,874	83,400		565,861
	NAVY J/	4,183,466	36,950	25,664		37,778
	MARINES	669,100	19,733	4,778		68,207
KOREAN CONFLICT 1950-1953 K/	TOTAL	5,720,000	33,746	N.A.		103,284
	ARMY	2,834,000	27,709	N.A.		77,596
	NAVY	1,177,000	468	939		1,576
	MARINES	424,000	4,267	1,261		23,744
	AIR FORCE	1,285,000	1,302	243		368
VIETNAM CONFLICT 1964-1973 L/	TOTAL	8,744,000	47,355	10,796		153,303
	ARMY	4,368,000	30,905	7,275		96,802
	NAVY	1,842,000	1,631	925		4,178
	MARINES	794,000	13,081	1,754		51,392
	AIR FORCE	1,740,000	1,738	842		931

N.A. = Not Available

TABLE 2-23

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES (P 28.2)

- A. Data prior to World War I are based on incomplete records in many cases. Casualty data are confined to dead and wounded and, therefore, exclude personnel captured or missing in action who were subsequently returned to military control.
- B. Marine Corps data for World War II, the Spanish-American War and prior wars represent the number of individuals wounded, whereas all other data in this column represent the total number (incidence) of wounds.
- C. Not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000.
- D. As reported by the Commissioner of Pensions in his annual report for fiscal year 1903.
- E. Authoritative statistics for the Confederate forces are not available. Estimates of the number who served range from 600,000 to 1,500,000. The final report of the Provost Marshal General, 1863-1866, indicated 133,821 Confederate deaths (74,524 battle and 59,297 other) based upon incomplete returns. In addition, an estimated 26,000 to 31,000 Confederate personnel died in Union prisons.
- F. Number serving covers the period April 21 to August 13, 1898, while dead and wounded data are for the period May 1 to August 31, 1898. Active hostilities ceased on August 13, 1898, but ratifications of the Treaty of Peace were not exchanged between the United States and Spain until April 11, 1899.
- G. Includes air service. Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties suffered by American forces in northern Russia to August 25, 1919, and in Siberia to April 1, 1920. Other deaths cover the period April 1, 1917, to December 31, 1918.
- H. Includes Army air forces.
- I. Data are for the period December 1, 1941, through December 31, 1946, when hostilities were officially terminated by Presidential Proclamation, but few battle deaths or wounds not mortal were incurred after the Japanese acceptance of the Allied peace terms on August 14, 1945. Number serving from December 1, 1941, through August 31, 1945, were: Total - 14,903,213; Army - 10,420,000; Navy - 3,883,520; and Marine Corps - 599,693.

- J. Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties incurred in October 1941 due to hostile action.
- K. Tentative final data based upon information available as of September 30, 1954, at which time 24 persons were still carried as missing in action.
- L. Number serving covers the period August 4, 1964, through January 27, 1973, (date of cease-fire). Wounds not mortal exclude 150,332 persons not requiring hospital care. Known status of casualties is as of September 30, 1988.

**SECTION III**  
**Civilian Personnel**

## SECTION III - CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

### General

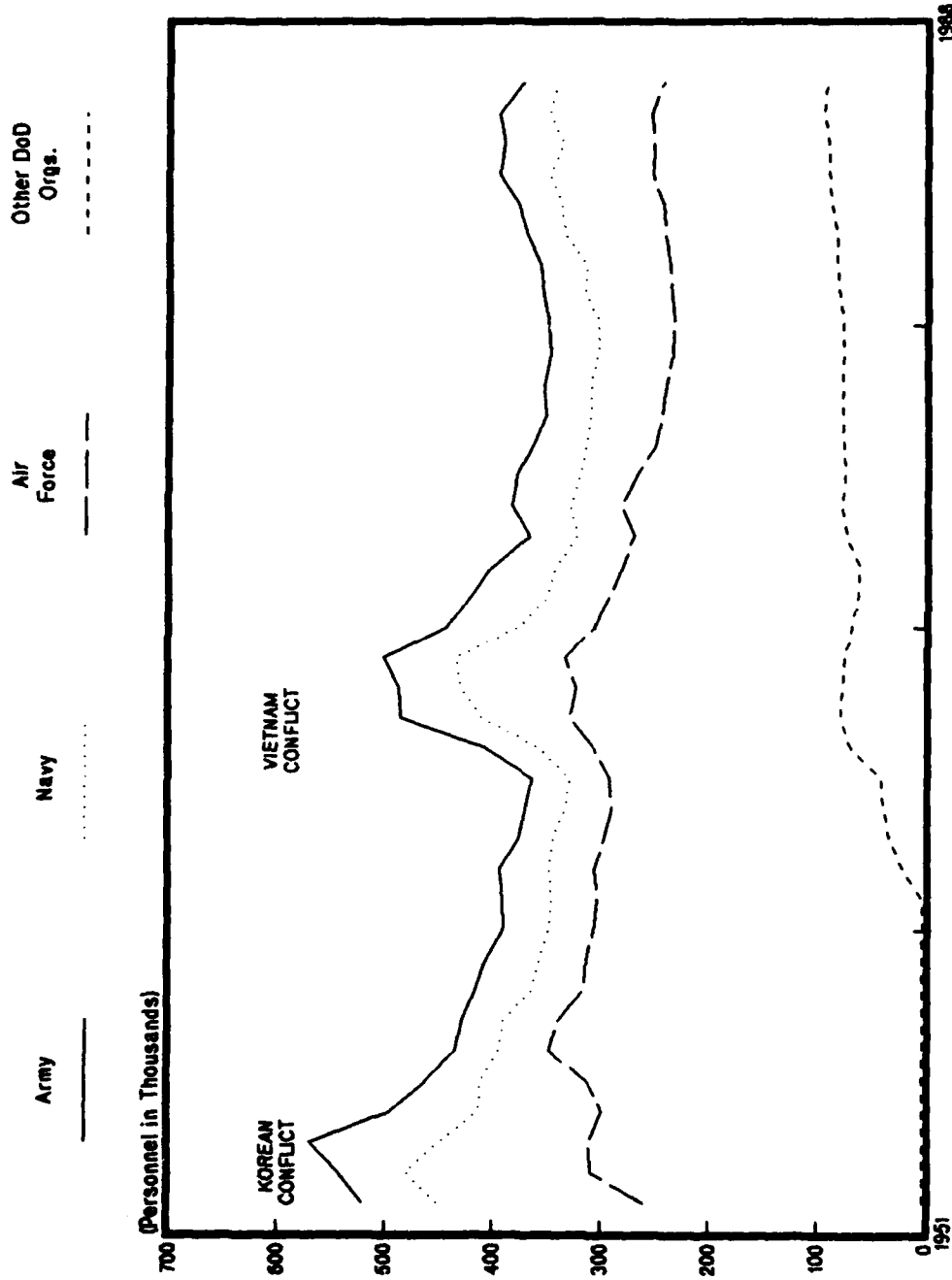
Civilian personnel statistics in this section present personnel in the following categories: direct or indirect hires; those supporting military or civil functions; and those subject to Office of Management and Budget (OMB) ceiling control and those exempt from ceilings. (See the Glossary of Terms.) Data are provided which show the worldwide distribution of both direct and indirect hires. Additional tables display the data by location of personnel (region, area, and/or country) and by organizational component (Army, Navy, Air Force, or other DoD organizations). Data on trends in annual accession and separation rates are also provided.

### Highlights

The total Department of Defense (DoD) civilian workforce supporting military functions and subject to OMB ceiling decrease by 43,666 in FY 1988. The number of direct hire civilian personnel decreased by 39,031, while the number of indirect hires decreased by 4,635, all of whom were foreign nationals. Among the Military Departments, the Army reported the largest decrease in civilian personnel (25,303), followed by the Air Force (11,256).

# DoD Direct Hire Civilian Personnel Strength

Levels - Fiscal Years 1951 - 1988



Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

FIGURE 3-1

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	887,044	155	886,889	155	0
ALASKA	4,701	0	4,701	0	0
HAWAII	20,133	0	20,133	0	0
AMERICAN SAMOA	1	0	1	0	0
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA	1	0	1	0	0
GUAM	4,762	35	4,731	31	4
JOHNSTON ATOLL	25	0	25	0	0
MARSHALL ISLANDS	85	0	85	0	0
PUERTO RICO	2,978	11	2,967	11	0
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.	107	0	107	0	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	919,837	201	919,640	197	4
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	2	1	1	1	0
BELGIUM*	543	1,067	530	13	1,054
DENMARK*	8	7	1	7	0
FRANCE*	17	5	12	5	0
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	31,486	55,838	31,474	12	55,826
GREECE*	313	562	283	30	532
GREENLAND*	11	0	11	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1968

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL		U.S.		FOREIGN	
	DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS	CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE	
ICELAND*	1,086	907	179	907	0	
ITALY*	4,901	3,180	1,723	3,178	2	
LUXEMBOURG*	11	0	11	0	0	
NETHERLANDS*	356	484	343	13	471	
NORWAY*	78	48	30	48	0	
PORTUGAL*	1,202	1,025	177	1,025	0	
SPAIN*	947	2,053	942	5	2,048	
SWITZERLAND	0	1	0	0	1	
TURKEY*	781	371	410	371	0	
UNITED KINGDOM*	3,511	1,027	2,581	930	97	
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	45,253	66,576	38,708	6,545	60,031	
*NATO COUNTRIES						
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC						
AUSTRALIA	262	223	39	223	0	
BURMA	1	1	0	1	0	
FRENCH POLYNESIA	1	1	0	1	0	
HONG KONG	10	10	0	10	0	
INDONESIA	78	69	9	69	0	
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	4,471	16,946	4,447	24	16,922	

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS		FOREIGN NATIONALS	
				DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE	DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE
MALAYSIA	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
NEW ZEALAND	19	14	5	14	0	0	0
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
PHILIPPINES	16,726	15,194	1,538	15,188	6	6	6
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	14,966	15,884	2,292	12,674	3,210	3,210	3,210
SINGAPORE	35	25	10	25	0	0	0
THAILAND	194	185	9	185	0	0	0
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	36,765	48,553	8,350	28,415	20,138	20,138	20,138
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA							
BAHRAIN	103	32	71	32	0	0	0
BOTSWANA	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY (INCLUDES DIEGO GARCIA)	45	40	5	40	0	0	0
EGYPT	256	218	38	218	0	0	0
GHANA	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDIA	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
ISRAEL	21	0	21	0	0	0	0
JORDAN	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
KENYA	10	6	4	6	0	0	0
KUWAIT	9	0	9	0	0	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS	
				DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE
LEBANON	2	2	0	2	0
LIBERIA	4	2	2	2	0
MOROCCO	10	4	6	4	0
NIGERIA	3	1	2	1	0
OMAN	5	2	3	2	0
PAKISTAN	11	11	0	11	0
SAUDI ARABIA	313	93	220	93	0
SOMALIA	6	2	4	2	0
SUDAN	9	3	6	3	0
TUNISIA	7	3	4	3	0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	6	4	2	4	0
YEMEN (SANAA)	8	7	1	7	0
ZAIRE	6	3	3	3	0
ZAMBIA	1	0	1	0	0
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	843	438	405	438	0
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
ANTIGUA	4	0	4	0	0
ARGENTINA	11	8	3	8	0
BAHAMAS, THE	12	0	12	0	0
BERMUDA	462	99	363	99	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**  
**MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS		FOREIGN NATIONALS	
				DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE	DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE
BOLIVIA	5	2	3			2	0
BRAZIL	9	5	4			5	0
CANADA	182	143	39			143	0
CHILE	2	1	1			1	0
COLOMBIA	14	11	3			11	0
COSTA RICA	6	4	2			4	0
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	1,139	543	596			543	0
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	7	6	1			6	0
ECUADOR	11	7	4			7	0
EL SALVADOR	9	3	6			3	0
GUATEMALA	5	3	2			3	0
HONDURAS	16	8	8			8	0
MEXICO	3	2	1			2	0
NICARAGUA	1	1	0			1	0
PANAMA	5,677	3,574	2,103			3,574	0
PARAGUAY	7	5	2			5	0
PERU	10	5	5			5	0
URUGUAY	4	3	1			3	0
VENEZUELA	11	8	3			8	0
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	7,607	4,441	3,166			4,441	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS		FOREIGN NATIONALS	
				DIRECT HIRE		INDIRECT HIRE	
(6) EASTERN EUROPE							
YUGOSLAVIA	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
TOTAL -EASTERN EUROPE	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	90,469	120,009	50,629	39,840	80,169		
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	1,010,306	120,210	970,269	40,037	80,173		
NOTE: EXCLUDES SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT CATEGORIES FOR STUDENTS AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH.							

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	286,924	0	286,924	0	0
ALASKA	2,865	0	2,865	0	0
HAWAII	5,299	0	5,299	0	0
AMERICAN SAMOA	1	0	1	0	0
GUAM	14	0	14	0	0
JOHNSTON ATOLL	25	0	25	0	0
MARSHALL ISLANDS	83	0	83	0	0
PUERTO RICO	986	0	986	0	0
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.	105	0	105	0	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	296,302	0	296,302	0	0
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	1	1	0	1	0
BELGIUM*	334	913	323	11	902
DENMARK*	3	2	1	2	0
FRANCE*	13	5	8	5	0
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	21,533	48,510	21,522	11	48,499
GREECE*	25	15	12	13	2
GREENLAND*	6	0	6	0	0
ITALY*	1,451	1,104	347	1,104	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
LUXEMBOURG*	10	0	10	0	0
NETHERLANDS*	119	368	117	2	366
NORWAY*	5	2	3	2	0
PORTUGAL*	13	8	5	8	0
SPAIN*	27	5	22	5	0
TURKEY*	91	30	61	30	0
UNITED KINGDOM*	615	570	45	570	0
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	24,246	51,533	22,482	1,764	49,769
*NATO COUNTRIES					
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC					
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	1,117	3,338	1,117	0	3,338
PHILIPPINES	2	0	2	0	0
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	12,256	13,721	1,745	10,511	3,210
THAILAND	169	167	2	167	0
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	13,544	17,226	2,866	10,678	6,548
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					
BAHRAIN	11	0	11	0	0
BOTSWANA	1	0	1	0	0
EGYPT	24	5	19	5	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S.		FOREIGN NATIONALS		FOREIGN NATIONALS	
			DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE	DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE	DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE
GHANA	1	0	1		0		0	0
ISRAEL	6	0	6		0		0	0
JORDAN	1	1	0		1		1	0
KENYA	4	3	1		3		3	0
KUWAIT	3	0	3		0		0	0
LEBANON	2	2	0		2		2	0
LIBERIA	4	2	2		2		2	0
MOROCCO	9	4	5		4		4	0
NIGERIA	3	1	2		1		1	0
OMAN	4	1	3		1		1	0
SAUDI ARABIA	201	84	117		84		84	0
SOMALIA	1	1	0		1		1	0
SUDAN	2	1	1		1		1	0
TUNISIA	7	3	4		3		3	0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	3	2	1		2		2	0
YEMEN (SANAA)	4	4	0		4		4	0
ZAIRE	5	3	2		3		3	0
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	296	117	179		117		117	0
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE								
ARGENTINA	8	6	2		6		6	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL		U.S.		FOREIGN	
	DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS	CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
BOLIVIA	1	0	1	0	0	0
BRAZIL	6	3	3	3	3	0
CANADA	2	2	0	2	2	0
COLOMBIA	10	8	2	8	8	0
COSTA RICA	4	3	1	3	3	0
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3	3	0	3	3	0
EQUADOR	6	4	2	4	4	0
EL SALVADOR	8	3	5	3	3	0
GUATEMALA	2	2	0	2	2	0
HONDURAS	13	6	7	6	6	0
PANAMA	4,052	2,771	1,281	2,771	2,771	0
PARAGUAY	4	4	0	4	4	0
PERU	6	4	2	4	4	0
URUGUAY	4	3	1	3	3	0
VENEZUELA	7	5	2	5	5	0
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	4,136	2,827	1,309	2,827	2,827	0
(6) EASTERN EUROPE						
YUGOSLAVIA	1	1	0	1	1	0
TOTAL-EASTERN EUROPE	1	1	0	1	1	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS	
				DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	42,223	71,704	26,836	15,387	56,317
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	338,525	71,704	323,138	15,387	56,317

NOTE. EXCLUDES SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT CATEGORIES FOR STUDENTS  
AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS		FOREIGN NATIONALS	
				DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE	DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE
U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS							
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	299,238	74	299,164	74	0	74	0
ALASKA	215	0	215	0	0	0	0
HAWAII	12,824	0	12,824	0	0	0	0
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
GUAM	4,139	35	4,108	31	4	31	4
PUERTO RICO	1,642	0	1,642	0	0	0	0
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	318,061	109	317,956	105	4	105	4
(1) WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE							
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	14	0	14	0	0	0	0
GREECE*	28	126	28	0	126	0	126
ICELAND*	944	835	109	835	0	835	0
ITALY*	1,670	1,054	618	1,052	2	1,052	2
NETHERLANDS*	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
PORTUGAL*	59	48	11	48	0	48	0
SPAIN*	254	1,119	254	0	1,119	0	1,119
UNITED KINGDOM*	594	315	279	315	0	315	0
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	3,564	3,497	1,314	2,250	1,247	2,250	1,247

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS		FOREIGN NATIONALS	
				DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE	DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE
*NATO COUNTRIES							
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC							
AUSTRALIA	257	220	37		220		0
FRENCH POLYNESIA	1	1	0		1		0
HONG KONG	10	10	0		10		0
INDONESIA	71	69	2		69		0
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	1,174	8,968	1,150		24		8,944
MALAYSIA	1	0	1		0		0
NEW ZEALAND	19	14	5		14		0
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	1	1	0		1		0
PHILIPPINES	12,651	12,129	528		12,123		6
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	167	136	31		136		0
SINGAPORE	34	25	9		25		0
THAILAND	22	15	7		15		0
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	14,408	21,588	1,770		12,638		8,950
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA							
BAHRAIN	41	24	17		24		0
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY (INCLUDES DIEGO GARCIA)	45	40	5		40		0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL		TOTAL		U.S.		FOREIGN		FOREIGN	
	DIRECT	HIRE	FOREIGN	NATIONALS	DIRECT	HIRE	DIRECT	HIRE	NATIONALS	INDIRECT HIRE
EGYPT	199		198		1		198		0	
INDIA	4		4		0		4		0	
KUWAIT	4		0		4		0		0	
MOROCCO	1		0		1		0		0	
SAUDI ARABIA	3		0		3		0		0	
SOMALIA	2		0		2		0		0	
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	299		266		33		266		0	
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE										
ANTIGUA	1		0		1		0		0	
BAHAMAS, THE	12		0		12		0		0	
BERMUDA	415		99		316		99		0	
CANADA	136		117		19		117		0	
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	1,046		542		504		542		0	
NICARAGUA	1		1		0		1		0	
PANAMA	425		296		129		296		0	
PERU	1		0		1		0		0	
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	2,037		1,055		982		1,055		0	
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	20,308		26,406		4,099		16,209		10,197	
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	338,369		26,515		322,055		16,314		10,201	

NOTE. EXCLUDES SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT CATEGORIES FOR STUDENTS AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	223,593	0	223,593	0	0
ALASKA	1,567	0	1,567	0	0
HAWAII	1,771	0	1,771	0	0
GUAM	593	0	593	0	0
PUERTO RICO	291	0	291	0	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	227,815	0	227,815	0	0
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
BELGIUM*	66	136	65	1	135
DENMARK*	5	5	0	5	0
FRANCE*	2	0	2	0	0
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	2,288	6,152	2,288	0	6,152
GREECE*	180	408	163	17	391
GREENLAND*	4	0	4	0	0
ICELAND*	97	67	30	67	0
ITALY*	1,169	927	242	927	0
NETHERLANDS*	96	90	96	0	90
NORWAY*	42	42	0	42	0
PORTUGAL*	1,043	962	81	962	0
SPAIN*	308	841	308	0	841
TURKEY*	488	316	172	316	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
UNITED KINGDOM*	1,236	39	1,197	39	0
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	7,024	9,985	4,648	2,376	7,609
*NATO COUNTRIES					
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC					
AUSTRALIA	2	1	1	1	0
INDONESIA	5	0	5	0	0
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	819	4,432	819	0	4,432
PHILIPPINES	3,359	2,974	385	2,974	0
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	2,166	1,964	202	1,964	0
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	6,351	9,371	1,412	4,939	4,432
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					
BAHRAIN	2	0	2	0	0
EGYPT	33	15	18	15	0
ISRAEL	15	0	15	0	0
JORDAN	1	0	1	0	0
KENYA	6	3	3	3	0
KUWAIT	2	0	2	0	0
OMAN	1	1	0	1	0
PAKISTAN	11	11	0	11	0
SAUDI ARABIA	106	9	97	9	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
SOMALIA	3	1	2	1	0
SUDAN	7	2	5	2	0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	3	2	1	2	0
YEMEN (SANAA)	4	3	1	3	0
ZAIRE	1	0	1	0	0
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	195	47	148	47	0
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
CANADA	9	0	9	0	0
HONDURAS	1	0	1	0	0
PANAMA	634	479	155	479	0
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	644	479	165	479	0
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	14,214	19,882	6,373	7,841	12,041
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	242,029	19,882	234,188	7,841	12,041

NOTE: EXCLUDES SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT CATEGORIES FOR STUDENTS  
AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS  
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	77,289	81	77,208	81	0
ALASKA	54	0	54	0	0
HAWAII	239	0	239	0	0
GUAM	16	0	16	0	0
MARSHALL ISLANDS	2	0	2	0	0
PUERTO RICO	59	11	48	11	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	77,659	92	77,567	92	0
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	1	0	1	0	0
BELGIUM*	143	18	142	1	17
FRANCE*	2	0	2	0	0
GERMANY (FED REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	7,651	1,176	7,650	1	1,175
GREECE*	80	13	80	0	13
GREENLAND*	1	0	1	0	0
ICELAND*	45	5	40	5	0
ITALY*	611	95	516	95	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS  
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL		U.S.		FOREIGN	
	DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS	CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	INDIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
LUXEMBOURG*	1	0	1	0	0	0
NETHERLANDS*	140	26	129	11	15	0
NORWAY*	31	4	27	4	0	0
PORTUGAL*	87	7	80	7	0	0
SPAIN*	358	88	358	0	88	0
SWITZERLAND	0	1	0	0	1	0
TURKEY*	202	25	177	25	0	0
UNITED KINGDOM**	1,066	103	1,060	6	97	0
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	10,419	1,561	10,264	155	1,406	0
NATO COUNTRIES						
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC						
AUSTRALIA	3	2	1	2	0	0
BURMA	1	1	0	1	0	0
INDONESIA	2	0	2	0	0	0
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	1,361	208	1,361	0	208	0
PHILIPPINES	714	91	623	91	0	0
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	377	63	314	63	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS  
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL DIRECT HIRE	TOTAL FOREIGN NATIONALS	U.S. CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
SINGAPORE	1	0	1	0	0
THAILAND	3	3	0	3	0
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	2,462	368	2,302	160	208
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					
BAHRAIN	49	8	41	8	0
SAUDI ARABIA	3	0	3	0	0
ZAMBIA	1	0	1	0	0
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	53	8	45	8	0
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
ANTIGUA	3	0	3	0	0
ARGENTINA	3	2	1	2	0
BERMUDA	47	0	47	0	0
BOLIVIA	4	2	2	2	0
BRAZIL	3	2	1	2	0
CANADA	35	24	11	24	0
CHILE	2	1	1	1	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS  
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY  
MILITARY FUNCTIONS**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL		U.S.		FOREIGN	
	DIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS	CITIZENS DIRECT HIRE	NATIONALS DIRECT HIRE	NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE	FOREIGN NATIONALS INDIRECT HIRE
COLOMBIA	4	3	1	3		0
COSTA RICA	2	1	1	1		0
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	93	1	92	1		0
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	4	3	1	3		0
ECUADOR	5	3	2	3		0
EL SALVADOR	1	0	1	0		0
GUATEMALA	3	1	2	1		0
HONDURAS	2	2	0	2		0
MEXICO	3	2	1	2		0
PANAMA	566	28	538	28		0
PARAGUAY	3	1	2	1		0
PERU	3	1	2	1		0
VENEZUELA	4	3	1	3		0
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	790	80	710	80		0
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	13,724	2,017	13,321	403		1,614
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	91,383	2,109	90,888	495		1,614

NOTE. EXCLUDES SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT CATEGORIES FOR STUDENTS  
AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

# Civilian Personnel by Service and Other

DoD Organizations - Fiscal Year 1988

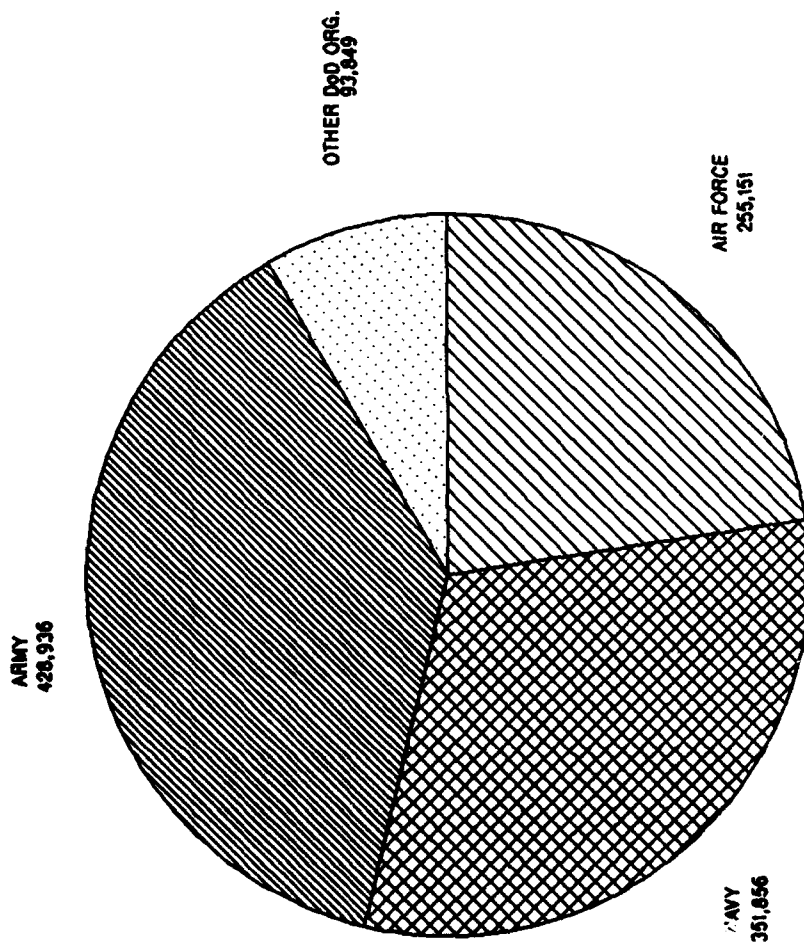


FIGURE 3-2

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-2

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS (P30.2)  
1969 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	TOTAL DOD				ARMY				
	TOT CIVIL	DIA HIRE	INDIR HIRE	A/ INDIR HIRE A/	TOT CIVIL	MIL FUNC	CIV FUNC	INDIR HIRE	INDIR HIRE
1969	1,456,404	1,341,587	B/	114,817	577,045	485,708	B/	35,169	76,168
1970 C/	1,296,738	1,193,784		102,954	513,019	410,994		32,375	69,650
1971	1,223,458	1,127,237		96,219	486,359	388,023		33,024	65,312
1972	1,192,596	1,082,657		109,939	479,529	367,335		33,167	79,027
1973	1,132,914	1,030,965		101,949	438,459	333,235		32,928	72,296
1974	1,164,554	1,070,074		94,480	448,847	348,089		34,299	66,459
1975	1,130,706	1,041,829		88,877	442,014	343,150		35,787	63,077
1976	1,082,531	997,473		85,058	419,806	326,564		33,652	59,590
1977	1,065,289	981,894		83,395	407,224	316,664		34,032	56,528
1978	1,061,361	980,313		81,048	408,494	318,643		34,560	55,291
1979	1,035,603	960,286		75,317	396,340	312,337		34,357	49,646
1980	1,034,686	960,116		74,570	397,247	315,012		33,522	48,713
1981	1,063,707	984,183		79,524	408,193	321,599		32,761	53,833
1982	1,072,426	989,633		82,793	413,874	324,363		32,252	57,259
1983	1,110,641	1,026,461		84,180	427,853	335,722		33,507	58,624
1984	1,128,844	1,043,747		85,097	436,851	347,219		29,742	59,890
1985	1,171,054	1,084,549		86,505	455,493	363,280		31,320	60,893
1986	1,153,009	1,067,974		85,035	449,391	357,788		32,172	59,431
1987	1,174,826	1,090,018		80,173	453,982	362,441		31,362	60,179
1988	1,129,792	1,049,619		80,173	428,936	340,379		32,240	56,317

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

A/ INCLUDES INDIRECT HIRES OF OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS BEGINNING JUNE 1967.  
B/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS WHO BECAME FED EMPLOYEES ON 1/1/89.  
C/ YOUTH PROGRAM EMPLOYEES ARE INCLUDED IN CIVILIAN DIRECT HIRE DATA FROM 1967 TO MARCH 1970 AND JAN 1974 TO PRESENT.

NOTE: Direct hire civilians are total employment (including noncelling) as reported officially to OPM on SF 113-A. Indirect hire civilians are foreign nationals rendering personal services to the Military Departments under contracts or agreements with foreign governments.

TABLE 3-2

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS (P30.2)  
1969 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	NAVY				AIR FORCE				OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS			
	TOT CIVIL	DIR HIRE	INDIR HIRE		TOT CIVIL	DIR HIRE	INDIR HIRE		TOT	DIR HIRE	INDIR HIRE	
1969	447,464	433,870	13,594		357,748	332,865 B/	24,883		74,147	73,975	172	
1970 C/	388,102	376,340	11,762		327,870	308,323	21,347		67,947	67,752	195	
1971	361,506	350,198	11,308		312,575	293,141	19,434		63,016	62,851	165	
1972	352,704	341,543	11,161		299,552	279,897	19,655		60,811	60,715	96	
1973	333,983	321,765	12,218		287,540	270,488	17,052		72,932	72,549	383	
1974	340,969	329,378	11,591		296,628	280,812	15,816		78,110	77,496	614	
1975	330,640	319,719	10,921		282,726	268,486	14,260		75,326	74,707	619	
1976	321,827	311,314	10,513		261,784	248,225	13,559		79,114	77,718	1,396	
1977	321,063	310,119	10,944		258,312	243,810	14,502		78,680	77,269	1,421	
1978	320,256	309,880	10,376		254,249	240,182	14,067		78,362	77,048	1,314	
1979	314,199	303,472	10,727		247,493	234,249	13,244		77,571	75,871	1,700	
1980	313,229	302,498	10,731		246,536	233,132	13,404		77,674	75,952	1,722	
1981	326,025	315,290	10,735		248,246	235,014	13,232		81,243	79,519	1,724	
1982	324,913	314,244	10,669		250,048	236,996	13,052		83,591	81,778	1,813	
1983	344,401	333,756	10,645		253,940	240,977	12,963		84,447	82,499	1,948	
1984	347,596	337,213	10,383		255,603	242,622	12,981		88,794	86,951	1,843	
1985	358,171	347,731	10,440		266,801	253,333	13,468		90,589	88,885	1,704	
1986	346,015	335,651	10,364		265,771	252,127	13,644		91,832	90,236	1,596	
1987	358,405	347,915	10,490		267,005	254,446	12,559		95,434	93,854	1,580	
1988	351,856	341,855	10,201		255,151	243,110	12,041		93,849	92,235	1,614	

B/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS WHO BECAME FED EMPLOYEES ON 1/1/89.  
C/ YOUTH PROGRAM EMPLOYEES ARE INCLUDED IN CIVILIAN DIRECT HIRE DATA FROM  
1987 TO MARCH 1970 AND JAN 1974 TO PRESENT.

NOTE: Direct hire civilians are total employment (including noncivilians) as reported officially to DPM on SF 113-A. Indirect hire civilians are foreign nationals rendering personal services to the Military Departments under contracts or agreements with foreign governments.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-3

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
SUMMARY OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT  
SUBJECT TO OMB CEILING (P30.11)  
FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

DEPARTMENT AND FUNCTION	30 SEPT 79	30 SEPT 80	30 SEPT 81	30 SEPT 82	30 SEPT 83
<b>MILITARY FUNCTIONS</b>			1,019,466	1,029,854	1,067,824
DIRECT HIRE A/	991,131	990,356		947,061	983,844
INDIRECT HIRE B/	915,814	915,786	939,942	82,793	84,180
	75,317	74,570	79,524		
<b>ARMY</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	359,121	360,508	372,111	379,316	392,346
INDIRECT HIRE	309,475	311,795	318,278	322,057	333,722
<b>NAVY</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	49,646	48,713	53,833	57,259	58,624
INDIRECT HIRE	310,226	308,715	320,858	319,554	339,552
<b>AIR FORCE</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	299,499	297,984	310,123	308,885	328,907
INDIRECT HIRE	10,727	10,731	10,735	10,869	10,645
<b>OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	245,082	244,342	246,165	248,508	252,330
INDIRECT HIRE	231,838	230,938	232,933	235,456	239,367
<b>DIRECT HIRE</b>	13,244	13,404	13,232	13,052	12,963
<b>INDIRECT HIRE</b>	76,702	76,791	80,332	82,476	83,596
<b>TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS (ALL)</b>	75,002	75,069	78,608	80,663	81,648
<b>DIRECT HIRE A/</b>	1,700	1,722	1,724	1,813	1,948
<b>ARMY</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	33,342	32,611	31,800	31,573	32,823
INDIRECT HIRE	33,336	32,608	31,796	31,569	32,819
<b>AIR FORCE</b>	6	3	4	4	4
<b>TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS</b>					
DIRECT HIRE A/	1,024,473	1,022,967	1,051,266	1,061,427	1,100,647
INDIRECT HIRE B/	949,156	948,397	971,742	978,634	1,016,467
	75,317	74,570	79,524	82,793	84,180

TABLE 3-3

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
SUMMARY OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT  
SUBJECT TO OMB CEILING (P30.11)  
FISCAL YEARS 1979 THROUGH PRESENT**

DEPARTMENT AND FUNCTION	30 SEPT 84	30 SEPT 85	30 SEPT 86	30 SEPT 87	30 SEPT 88
<b>MILITARY FUNCTIONS</b>					
DIRECT HIRE A/	1,089,585	1,129,745	1,112,888	1,134,145	1,080,479
INDIRECT HIRE B/	1,004,488	1,043,240	1,027,853	1,049,337	1,010,306
	85,097	86,505	85,035	84,808	80,173
<b>ARMY</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	405,084	421,780	414,774	420,145	394,842
INDIRECT HIRE	345,194	360,887	355,343	359,986	338,525
<b>NAVY</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	59,890	60,893	59,431	60,179	56,317
INDIRECT HIRE	342,851	353,501	342,727	354,162	348,570
<b>AIR FORCE</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	332,468	343,061	332,363	343,672	338,369
INDIRECT HIRE	10,383	10,440	10,364	10,490	10,201
<b>OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS</b>					
DIRECT HIRE	253,884	265,018	264,289	265,326	254,070
INDIRECT HIRE	240,903	251,550	250,655	252,767	242,029
<b>CIVIL FUNCTIONS (ALL)</b>					
DIRECT HIRE A/	12,981	13,468	13,644	12,559	12,041
ARMY	87,766	89,446	91,088	94,512	92,997
AIR FORCE	85,923	87,742	89,492	92,932	91,383
	1,843	1,704	1,596	1,580	1,614
<b>TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS</b>					
DIRECT HIRE A/	28,974	30,029	30,817	29,753	30,446
ARMY	28,972	30,026	30,814	29,751	30,444
AIR FORCE	2	3	3	2	2
<b>TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS</b>					
DIRECT HIRE A/	1,118,559	1,159,774	1,143,705	1,163,898	1,120,925
INDIRECT HIRE B/	1,033,462	1,073,269	1,058,670	1,079,090	1,040,752
	85,097	86,505	85,035	84,808	80,173

A/ AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.  
B/ FOREIGN NATIONALS SUPPORTING U.S. MILITARY FORCES OVERSEAS UNDER CONTRACT OR AGREEMENTS WITH FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS. ALL INDIRECT HIRES SUPPORT MILITARY FUNCTIONS.



TABLE 3-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (P30.3)  
FISCAL YEARS 1938 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	A/ ARMY	NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)	A/ AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS	TOTAL DoD
30 JUN 1938	94,189	69,268			163,457
30 JUN 1939	110,204	85,793			195,997
30 JUN 1940	137,354	118,671			256,025
30 JUN 1941	329,019	227,054			556,073
30 NOV 1941	439,219	283,962			723,181
30 JUN 1942	852,148	432,186			1,284,344
30 JUN 1943	1,545,457	647,763			2,193,220
30 JUN 1944	1,503,214	736,003			2,239,217
30 JUN 1945	1,881,495 B/	746,515			2,628,010 B/
31 JUL 1945	1,843,289	751,916 B/			2,595,215
30 JUN 1946	927,303	488,922			1,416,225
30 JUN 1947	503,213	355,929			859,142
30 SEP 1947	359,429	340,809	135,798	49	836,085
30 JUN 1948	303,304	346,925	152,391	962	870,962
30 JUN 1949	309,858	343,356	166,054	1,530	879,875
28 FEB 1950	309,421	283,504 C/	149,437	1,737	744,089
31 MAR 1950	256,031 C/	293,143	149,586	1,755	742,817 C/
30 JUN 1950	260,795	293,347	154,453	1,750	753,149
30 JUN 1951	486,726	451,586	260,728	2,166	1,235,498
30 JUN 1952	514,685 D/	481,326	309,663	2,253	1,337,095
31 JUL 1952	543,507	482,348 D/	311,366	2,234	1,339,455 D/

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (P30.3)  
FISCAL YEARS 1938 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	A/ ARMY	NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)	A/ AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS	TOTAL DoD
31 JAN 1953	536,917	474,862	315,967 D/	2,249	1,329,795
31 JAN 1953	595,766 E/	474,862	326,059 E/	2,249	1,426,391 E/
30 JUN 1953	542,545	448,874	310,913	1,986	1,332,068
30 JUN 1954	469,345	413,134	298,592	1,893	1,208,892
30 JUN 1955	435,738	410,564	312,076	1,954	1,186,580
30 JUN 1956	406,661	394,669	348,230	1,899	1,179,489
30 JUN 1957	400,248	389,717	340,326	1,655	1,160,915
30 JUN 1958	387,691	363,729	315,806	1,846	1,097,095
30 JUN 1959	377,019	357,108	313,486	1,756	1,078,178
30 JUN 1960	360,503	347,760	307,449	1,865	1,047,120
30 JUN 1961	360,733	346,310	303,376	1,960	1,042,407
30 JUN 1962	361,871	348,056	306,181	21,457	1,069,543
30 JUN 1963	343,046	343,970	296,982	33,123	1,049,765
30 JUN 1964	337,669	332,678	289,724 F/	37,796	1,029,756
31 JAN 1965	330,267	325,386 F/	291,038	39,776	1,016,967 F/
28 FEB 1965	330,025 F/	325,849	291,780	39,687	1,017,868
30 JUN 1965	332,875	333,271	291,500	42,278	1,033,775
30 JUN 1966	371,121	356,744	306,915	68,927	1,138,130
30 JUN 1967	449,767	409,942	328,711	79,134 G/	1,302,605
30 JUN 1968	450,485	430,205	322,661	77,252	1,316,977
30 JUN 1969	465,708 G/	433,870 G/	332,865 G/	73,975	1,341,587 G/
30 JUN 1970	410,994	376,340	306,323	67,752	1,193,784
30 JUN 1971	388,023	350,198	293,141	62,851	1,127,237
30 JUN 1972	367,335	341,543	279,897	60,715	1,082,657

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-4

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL (P20.3)  
FISCAL YEARS 1938 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	A/ ARMY	NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)	A/ AIR FORCE	OTHER DoD ORGANIZATIONS	TOTAL DoD
30 JUN 1973	333,235	321,765	270,488	72,549	1,030,965
30 JUN 1974	348,089	329,378	280,812	77,496	1,070,074
30 JUN 1975	343,150	319,719	268,466	74,707	1,041,829
30 JUN 1976	333,174	315,885	252,687	73,470	1,010,261
30 SEP 1976	326,564	311,314	248,225	77,718	997,473
30 SEP 1977	316,664	310,119	243,810	77,269	981,894
30 SEP 1978	318,643	309,880	240,182	77,048	980,313
30 SEP 1979	312,337	303,472	234,249	75,871	960,288
30 SEP 1980	315,012	302,498	233,132	75,952	960,116
30 SEP 1981	321,599	315,290	235,014	79,519	984,183
30 SEP 1982	324,363	314,244	236,996	81,778	989,633
30 SEP 1983	335,722	333,756	240,977	82,499	1,026,461
30 SEP 1984	347,219	337,213	242,622	86,951	1,043,747
30 SEP 1985	363,280	347,731	253,333	88,885	1,084,549
30 SEP 1986	357,788	335,651	252,127	90,236	1,067,974
30 SEP 1987	362,441	347,915	254,446	93,854	1,090,018
30 SEP 1988	340,379	341,655	243,110	92,235	1,049,619

A/ AIR FORCE DATA PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1947, ARE INCLUDED WITH ARMY DATA. THE ALLOCATION OF PERSONNEL BETWEEN ARMY AND AIR FORCE WAS ESTIMATED FOR SEPTEMBER 30, 1947, AND JUNE 30, 1948.

B/ WORLD WAR II PEAK.

C/ POST WORLD WAR II LOW.

D/ KOREAN CONFLICT PEAK.

E/ REFLECTS CHANGES IN REPORTING OF CERTAIN FOREIGN NATIONALS SERVING THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE IN OVERSEAS AREAS AS DIRECTED BY THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

F/ LOW BETWEEN KOREAN CONFLICT AND VIETNAM BUILD-UP.

G/ VIETNAM CONFLICT PEAK.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 3-5

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (IN THOUSANDS)  
BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS (P31.1) A/  
FISCAL YEARS 1949 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	ARMY			NAVY			AIR FORCE			OSD-JCS			OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS			C/ DOD			TOTAL
	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	B/	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	B/	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	B/	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	B/	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	B/	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD		
30 JUN 1949	164.4	204.5		110.6	232.8		66.5	99.5		1.5			343.1	536.8		536.8	879.9		
30 JUN 1950	147.3	156.3		100.2	193.1		63.0	91.4		1.8			312.3	440.9		440.9	753.1		
30 JUN 1951	238.3	282.7		145.3	306.3		110.7	150.1		2.2			496.5	739.0		739.0	1235.5		
30 JUN 1952	258.0	285.8		155.9	325.4		122.7	187.0		2.3			538.9	798.2		798.2	1337.1		
30 JUN 1953 D/	242.8	327.5		149.8	299.1		121.6	189.3		2.0			516.2	815.9		815.9	1332.1		
30 JUN 1954	225.4	269.8		146.9	266.3		119.0	179.6		1.9			493.2	715.7		715.7	1208.9		
30 JUN 1955	230.3	231.7		144.4	266.1		132.3	179.7		2.0			509.0	677.6		677.6	1186.6		
30 JUN 1956	226.1	208.6		144.1	250.6		152.5	195.7		1.9	*		524.6	654.9		654.9	1179.5		
30 JUN 1957	228.5	200.7		145.8	243.9		150.7	189.7		1.6	*		526.6	634.3		634.3	1160.9		
30 JUN 1958	225.2	190.7		139.5	224.3		145.9	169.9		1.6	*		512.1	585.0		585.0	1097.1		
30 JUN 1959	218.7	187.1		138.4	218.7		149.2	164.2		1.7	*		508.1	570.1		570.1	1078.2		
30 JUN 1960	210.3	179.7		136.8	211.0		150.9	156.5		1.8	*		499.9	547.2		547.2	1047.1		
30 JUN 1961	214.1	176.7		136.0	210.3		153.9	149.4		1.9	*		505.9	536.5		536.5	1042.4		
30 JUN 1962	213.3	180.5		136.2	211.9		158.4	147.8		1.9	*	15.7	525.4	3.9	3.9	544.2	1069.5		
30 JUN 1963 E/	206.5	169.2		138.6	205.3		156.0	141.0		2.2	*	24.2	527.5	6.7	6.7	522.2	1049.8		
30 JUN 1964	211.8	157.8		139.5	193.2		156.1	133.7		2.1	*	26.7	536.1	9.0	9.0	493.6	1029.8		
30 JUN 1965	213.4	153.3		141.5	191.8		158.9	132.6		2.3	*	31.1	547.1	8.9	8.9	486.7	1033.8		
30 JUN 1966	231.2	174.3		151.2	205.6		156.5	150.4		2.5	*	52.8	594.2	13.6	13.6	543.9	1138.1		

TABLE 3-5

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (IN THOUSANDS)**  
**BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS (P31.1) A/**  
**FISCAL YEARS 1949 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	ARMY			NAVY			AIR FORCE			OSD-JCS			OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS			C/ DOD		
	SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE		
	RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD	TOTAL
30 JUN 1967	254.8	229.9		175.2	234.7		161.1	167.6		2.8	*		60.3	16.0		654.3	648.3	1302.6
30 JUN 1968	260.9	226.0		190.9	239.3		158.8	163.9		2.7	*		61.3	13.2		674.6	642.4	1317.0
30 JUN 1969 F/	268.8	232.1		194.2	239.7		163.8	169.1		2.6	*		59.0	12.4		688.3	653.3	1341.6
30 JUN 1970 G/	250.9	192.5		180.6	195.7		159.3	147.0		2.4	*		53.4	12.0		646.5	547.3	1193.8
30 JUN 1971	243.4	177.7		175.6	174.6		154.6	138.6		2.1	*		49.4	11.3		625.1	502.2	1127.2
30 JUN 1972	246.4	154.1		172.3	169.3		152.3	127.6		2.0	*		48.3	10.4		621.3	461.4	1082.7
30 JUN 1973	234.1	132.1		168.4	153.4		147.2	123.3		1.9	*		57.3	13.2		608.9	422.0	1031.0
30 JUN 1974	249.3	133.1		179.2	150.1		155.1	125.7		2.0	*		61.2	14.4		646.7	423.3	1070.1
30 JUN 1975	246.9	132.1		175.3	144.4		150.5	118.0		2.2	*		58.6	12.9		634.5	407.3	1041.8
30 JUN 1976	241.3	126.9		173.3	142.6		146.7	105.9		H/			61.0	12.4		622.4	387.9	1010.3
30 SEP 1976	234.6	125.6		170.4	140.9		142.6	105.6					66.2	11.5		613.9	383.6	997.5
30 SEP 1977	231.3	119.3		170.4	139.7		143.5	100.3					65.1	12.1		610.3	371.4	981.7
30 SEP 1978	232.4	120.8		169.5	140.4		149.3	90.8					65.3	11.8		616.5	363.8	980.3
30 SEP 1979	232.1	114.6		168.0	135.5		144.7	89.5					64.0	11.9		608.8	351.5	960.3
30 SEP 1980	233.8	114.7		169.2	133.3		144.8	88.3					64.6	11.2		612.6	347.5	960.1
30 SEP 1981	238.5	115.9		177.0	138.3		148.5	86.5					67.9	11.6		631.8	352.4	984.2
30 SEP 1982	242.9	113.7		178.4	135.8		151.0	86.0					70.5	11.3		642.9	346.7	989.6
30 SEP 1983	254.1	115.2		191.6	142.1		152.9	88.1					71.9	10.6		670.5	356.0	1026.5
30 SEP 1984	263.5	113.4		198.3	138.8		154.2	88.3					75.8	11.1		691.9	351.7	1043.7
30 SEP 1985	278.3	116.3		210.6	137.2		162.3	91.0					77.8	11.1		729.0	355.6	1084.5

TABLE 3-5

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES (IN THOUSANDS)  
BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS (P31.1) A/  
FISCAL YEARS 1949 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	ARMY			NAVY			AIR FORCE			OSD-JCS			OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS			C/ DOD		
	SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE			SALA- WAGE		
	RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD		RIED	BOARD	TOTAL
30 SEP 1986	276.0	114.0		207.4	128.2		183.0	89.2					79.0	11.2		725.4	342.6	1068.0
30 SEP 1987	285.8	108.0		218.4	129.5		186.1	88.4					82.3	11.5		752.6	337.4	1090.0
30 SEP 1988	271.8	100.8		216.9	124.8		159.7	83.4					80.8	11.4		729.2	320.4	1049.6

\* - LESS THAN 50

A/ TOTAL EMPLOYMENT (INCLUDING NONCELLING) AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

B/ INCLUDED WITH MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND OSD-JCS PRIOR TO JANUARY 31, 1962.

C/ DETAIL MAY NOT ADD DUE TO ROUNDING.

D/ BEGINNING JUNE 30, 1953, ARMY & AIR FORCE WAGE BOARD DATA REFLECT CHANGES IN REPORTING OF CERTAIN FOREIGN NATIONALS AS DIRECTED BY THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

E/ EXCLUDES EMPLOYEES UNDER PUBLIC WORKS ACCELERATION ACT (NOVEMBER 30, 1962 - JUNE 30, 1963).

F/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS WHO BECAME FEDERAL EMPLOYEES ON JANUARY 1, 1969, AND ALL SUBSEQUENT PERIODS.

G/ MARCH 1970 THROUGH DECEMBER 1973 EMPLOYEES IN YOUTH PROGRAM ARE EXCLUDED.

H/ BEGINNING FEBRUARY 28, 1976, INCLUDED IN OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS.

TABLE 3-6

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
EXECUTIVE BRANCH/DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT COMPARISON (P30.4)  
FISCAL YEARS 1944 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH
30 JUN 1944	3,304,300	2,239,217	67.8
30 JUN 1945	3,786,600 A/	2,628,010 A/	69.4
30 JUN 1946	2,665,500	1,416,225	53.1
30 JUN 1947	2,082,300	859,142	41.3
30 JUN 1948	2,044,000	870,962	42.6
30 JUN 1949	2,075,100	879,875	42.4
31 JAN 1950	1,916,000 B/	750,379	39.2
31 MAR 1950	2,057,100	742,817 B/	36.1
30 JUN 1950	1,934,000	753,149	38.9
30 JUN 1951	2,455,900	1,235,498	50.3
30 JUN 1952	2,574,100	1,337,095	51.9
31 JUL 1952	2,577,900 C/	1,339,455 C/	52.0
30 JUN 1953 D/	2,532,200	1,332,068	52.6
30 JUN 1954	2,381,700	1,208,892	50.8
30 JUN 1955	2,371,421	1,186,580	50.0
30 JUN 1956	2,372,001	1,179,489	49.7
30 JUN 1957	2,389,079	1,160,915	48.6
30 JUN 1958	2,355,038	1,097,095	46.6
30 JUN 1959	2,355,027	1,078,178 E/	45.8
30 JUN 1960	2,370,827	1,047,120	44.2
30 JUN 1961	2,407,029	1,042,407	43.3
30 JUN 1962	2,484,654	1,069,543	43.0
30 JUN 1963 F/	2,490,295	1,049,765	42.2

TABLE 3-6

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
EXECUTIVE BRANCH/DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT COMPARISON (P30.4)  
FISCAL YEARS 1944 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH
30 JUN 1964 F/	2,489,235	1,029,756 E/	41.7
30 JUN 1965	2,496,090	1,033,775	41.4
30 JUN 1966	2,726,136	1,138,126	41.7
30 JUN 1967	2,967,964	1,302,605	43.9
30 JUN 1968	3,019,965	1,316,977	43.6
30 JUN 1969 G/	3,040,129 H/	1,341,587 H/	44.1
30 JUN 1970 I/	2,884,314	1,193,784	41.4
30 JUN 1971	2,822,895	1,127,237	39.9
30 JUN 1972	2,769,848	1,082,657	39.1
30 JUN 1973	2,722,138	1,030,965	37.9
30 JUN 1974 J/	2,847,074	1,070,074	37.6
30 JUN 1975	2,848,014	1,041,829	36.6
30 JUN 1976	2,830,115	1,010,261	35.7
30 SEP 1976	2,798,225	997,473	35.6
30 SEP 1977	2,789,098	981,894	35.2
30 SEP 1978	2,820,301	980,313	34.8
30 SEP 1979	2,822,797	960,286	34.0
30 SEP 1980	2,820,978	960,116	34.0
30 SEP 1981	2,806,125	984,183	35.1
30 SEP 1982	2,769,985	989,633	35.7
30 SEP 1983	2,819,076	1,026,461	36.4
30 SEP 1984	2,854,081	1,043,747	36.6
30 SEP 1985	2,963,543	1,084,549	36.6



TABLE 3-8

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
EXECUTIVE BRANCH/DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT COMPARISON (P30.4)  
FISCAL YEARS 1944 THROUGH PRESENT**

DATE	TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH
30 SEP 1986	2,966,733	1,067,974	36.0
30 SEP 1987	3,030,043	1,090,018	36.0
30 SEP 1988	3,053,774	1,049,619	34.4

A/ WORLD WAR II PEAK.

B/ POST WORLD WAR II LOW.

C/ KOREAN CONFLICT PEAK.

D/ BEGINNING JUNE 30, 1963, DATA REFLECTS CHANGES IN THE REPORTING OF CERTAIN FOREIGN NATIONALS BY THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE AS DIRECTED BY THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

E/ LOW BETWEEN KOREAN CONFLICT AND VIETNAM BUILD-UP

F/ EXCLUDES EMPLOYEES HIRED UNDER THE ACCELERATION ACT.

G/ PRIOR TO 1969, NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS ARE EXCLUDED.

H/ VIETNAM CONFLICT PEAK.

I/ BEGINNING MARCH 1970 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1973, EMPLOYEES IN YOUTH PROGRAMS ARE EXCLUDED.

J/ BEGINNING MARCH 1974, EMPLOYEES EXEMPT FROM OMB CEILING CONTROL ARE INCLUDED.

## **SECTION IV**

### **Other Personnel**

## SECTION IV - OTHER PERSONNEL

### General

This section contains data pertaining to retired military annuitants and to dependents of both active duty military and civilian Department of Defense (DoD) personnel. Data are provided on the geographic distribution of dependents by region and country and on trends in military retirements. (Data on the geographic distribution of dependents living in Alaska, Hawaii, and the U.S. territories exclude dependents of U.S. citizen civilian employees who are permanent residents of these areas and who are employed in the state or territory of their residence.)

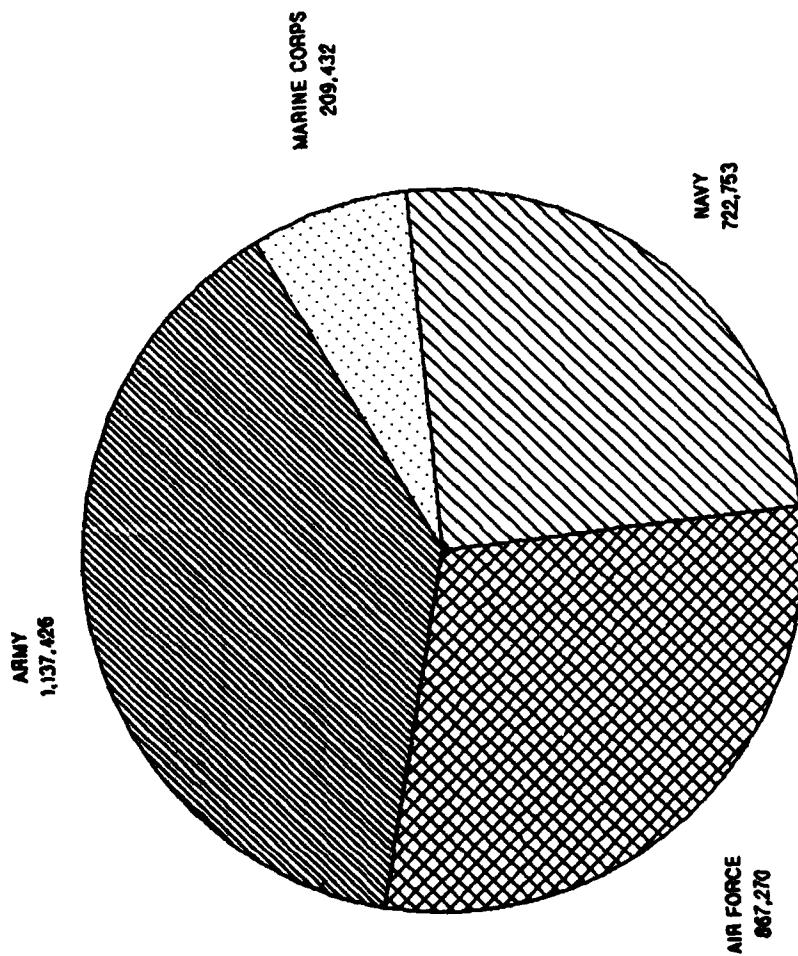
### Highlights

The total number of dependents of military and civilian DoD employees increased by 64,164 during fiscal year 1988. This reflects an increase of 76,356 for the Army, an increase of 12,603 for the Navy, a decrease of 3,988 for the Marine Corps, a decrease of 22,154 for the Air Force, and an increase of 1,347 for Other DoD Organizations. The majority of this increase was located within the Continental United States. The number of dependents accompanying military and civilian employees at locations in foreign countries decreased by 12,729.

The actual number of military annuitants as of September 30, 1988, is 1,566,899. This represented an increase of 31,980 from the previous year.

# Dependent Personnel by Service and Other DoD

Organizations - Fiscal Year 1988



(Other DoD Organizations - 2,694)

FIGURE 4-1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>						
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	2,438,360	905,691	649,230	193,286	690,153	0
ALASKA	29,875	13,452	1,515	81	14,797	30
HAWAII	55,348	17,632	21,259	7,492	8,931	34
AMERICAN SAMOA	52	23	29	0	0	0
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA	2	0	2	0	0	0
GUAM	11,184	83	5,936	172	4,990	3
JOHNSTON ATOLL	14	11	0	0	3	0
MARSHALL ISLANDS	71	69	2	0	0	0
PALAU	3	0	3	0	0	0
PUERTO RICO	4,408	1,569	2,638	99	49	53
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.	49	21	28	0	0	0
WAKE ISLAND	14	13	1	0	0	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. & SPECIAL LOCATIONS	2,539,380	938,564	680,643	201,130	718,923	120
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>						
AUSTRIA	19	10	5	0	3	1
BELGIUM*	3,900	2,151	200	29	1,487	33
CYPRUS	1	1	0	0	0	0
DENMARK*	66	14	14	5	33	0
FINLAND	27	24	1	1	1	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
FRANCE*	57	8	16	6	27	0
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	214,373	164,851	441	114	48,697	270
GIBRALTAR	2	0	2	0	0	0
GREECE*	3,079	346	260	10	2,405	58
ICELAND*	1,989	0	1,237	29	723	0
IRELAND	2	2	0	0	0	0
ITALY*	15,566	4,151	5,154	149	6,025	87
LUXEMBOURG*	20	12	0	3	1	4
NETHERLANDS*	3,670	1,067	31	11	2,558	3
NORWAY*	346	54	46	22	224	0
PORTUGAL*	2,085	42	384	0	1,637	22
SPAIN*	10,693	17	3,786	115	6,649	126
SWEDEN	16	1	2	0	13	0
SWITZERLAND	23	1	6	10	6	0
TURKEY*	4,340	543	17	10	3,685	85
UNITED KINGDOM*	36,947	297	4,035	278	31,823	514
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	297,221	173,592	15,637	792	105,997	1,203
*NATO COUNTRIES						
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC						

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
AUSTRALIA	861	47	444	0	370	0
BURMA	3	0	0	0	3	0
CHINA	23	9	4	3	7	0
HONG KONG	49	7	28	7	7	0
INDONESIA	70	17	30	7	14	2
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	44,976	3,413	11,835	6,772	22,220	736
MALAYSIA	25	12	2	2	9	0
NEW ZEALAND	86	2	64	2	18	0
PHILIPPINES	20,485	73	8,317	149	11,625	321
PITCAIRN ISLANDS	3	0	3	0	0	0
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	16,667	12,085	468	95	3,847	172
SINGAPORE	48	16	24	5	1	2
THAILAND	125	32	17	8	65	3
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	83,421	15,713	21,236	7,050	38,186	1,236
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA						
ALGERIA	6	2	0	0	4	0
ANGOLA	1	0	1	0	0	0
BAHRAIN	108	10	76	3	11	8
BANGLADESH	11	7	0	4	0	0
BURKINA FASO	2	0	0	2	0	0
CAMEROON	4	0	0	0	4	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
CHAD	5	5	0	0	0	0
CONGO	4	0	3	1	0	0
EGYPT	106	11	33	8	54	0
ETHIOPIA	5	0	0	5	0	0
GABON	3	0	0	3	0	0
GHANA	10	7	0	3	0	0
GUINEA	2	0	0	2	0	0
INDIA	32	12	5	7	8	0
IRAQ	1	1	0	0	0	0
ISRAEL	77	19	1	10	47	0
IVORY COAST	14	7	0	0	7	0
JORDAN	56	38	0	3	15	0
KENYA	25	0	11	7	7	0
KUWAIT	16	4	8	4	0	0
LIBERIA	16	9	0	0	7	0
MADAGASCAR	5	0	1	4	0	0
MALAWI	5	5	0	0	0	0
MAURITANIA	2	0	0	2	0	0
MAURITIUS	4	0	2	2	0	0
MOROCCO	44	16	4	13	9	2

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



**TABLE 4-1**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**  
**DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**  
**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
MOZAMBIQUE	3	3	0	0	0	0
NEPAL	4	0	0	4	0	0
NIGERIA	13	4	4	0	5	0
OMAN	24	0	0	15	9	0
PAKISTAN	40	14	4	5	17	0
ST. HELENA (INCLUDES ASCENSION ISLAND)	3	0	0	0	3	0
SAUDI ARABIA	446	123	42	7	266	8
SENEGAL	3	0	3	0	0	0
SEYCHELLES	8	0	2	3	3	0
SOMALIA	25	2	4	0	16	3
SOUTH AFRICA	11	2	0	2	7	0
SRI LANKA	5	0	5	0	0	0
SUDAN	7	1	0	0	1	5
SYRIA	9	6	0	3	0	0
TUNISIA	33	13	4	4	12	0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	8	0	5	0	3	0
YEMEN (SANAA)	6	2	0	0	4	0
ZAIRE	15	5	0	0	10	0
ZAMBIA	3	0	0	3	0	0
ZIMBABWE	8	4	0	4	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	1,238	332	218	133	529	26
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE						
ANTIGUA	52	0	52	0	0	0
ARGENTINA	35	14	5	3	10	3
BAHAMAS, THE	36	0	33	3	0	0
BARBADOS	9	4	3	2	0	0
BELIZE	7	5	2	0	0	0
BERMUDA	1,320	0	1,292	28	0	0
BOLIVIA	40	24	2	2	6	6
BRAZIL	53	31	8	6	7	1
CANADA	710	1	463	4	233	9
CHILE	29	7	8	6	7	1
COLOMBIA	25	12	7	4	2	0
COSTA RICA	31	28	2	0	0	1
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	2,430	0	2,303	123	3	1
DOMINICA	1	0	1	0	0	0
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	26	4	5	7	10	0
ECUADOR	50	29	8	0	8	5
EL SALVADOR	52	39	4	1	6	2
GUATEMALA	43	25	6	8	0	4

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
GUYANA	2	0	2	0	0	0
HAITI	10	2	8	0	0	0
HONDURAS	63	37	7	4	15	0
JAMAICA	24	0	15	9	0	0
MEXICO	92	31	46	3	12	0
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	1	0	1	0	0	0
NICARAGUA	6	4	0	0	2	0
PANAMA	12,786	8,737	684	75	3,224	66
PARAGUAY	25	17	3	0	1	4
PERU	62	14	25	5	15	3
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	6	0	5	1	0	0
URUGUAY	23	15	3	0	5	0
VENEZUELA	80	34	7	3	33	3
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	18,129	9,114	5,010	297	3,599	109
(6) EASTERN EUROPE						
BULGARIA	14	3	0	4	7	0
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5	1	0	0	4	0
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	68	63	0	5	0	0
HUNGARY	14	11	0	3	0	0
POLAND	9	6	0	0	3	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
ROMANIA	8	3	2	3	0	0
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	49	17	4	10	18	0
YUGOSLAVIA	19	7	3	5	4	0
TOTAL-EASTERN EUROPE	186	111	9	30	36	0
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	400,195	198,862	42,110	8,302	148,347	2,574
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	2,939,575	1,137,426	722,753	209,432	867,270	2,694
NOTE DEPENDENTS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES EXCLUDES DEPENDENTS OF U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIANS IN ALASKA, HAWAII, AND U.S. TERRITORIES WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND EMPLOYED IN THE STATE OR TERRITORY OF THEIR RESIDENCE						

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (CONUS)	2,438,360	905,691	649,230	193,286	690,153
ALASKA	29,566	13,213	1,475	81	14,797
HAWAII	54,820	17,450	20,947	7,492	8,931
AMERICAN SAMOA	27	23	4	0	0
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA	2	0	2	0	0
GUAM	10,827	65	5,648	172	4,942
JOHNSTON ATOLL	3	0	0	0	3
MARSHALL ISLANDS	7	7	0	0	0
PALAU	3	0	3	0	0
PUERTO RICO	3,256	739	2,369	99	49
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.	45	20	25	0	0
WAKE ISLAND	14	13	1	0	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. & SPECIAL LOCATIONS	2,536,930	937,221	679,704	201,130	718,875
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	18	10	5	0	3
BELGIUM*	3,645	1,969	200	29	1,447
CYPRUS	1	1	0	0	0
DENMARK*	66	14	14	5	33
FINLAND	27	24	1	1	1
FRANCE*	45	2	12	6	25
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	203,214	155,464	421	114	47,215
GIBALTAR	2	0	2	0	0
GREECE*	2,885	333	240	10	2,302

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
ICELAND*	1,942	0	1,190	29	723
IRELAND	2	2	0	0	0
ITALY*	14,426	3,821	4,535	149	5,921
LUXEMBOURG*	4	0	0	3	1
NETHERLANDS*	3,510	968	31	11	2,500
NORWAY*	346	54	46	22	224
PORTUGAL*	2,009	42	374	0	1,593
SPAIN*	10,042	17	3,492	115	6,418
SWEDEN	16	1	2	0	13
SWITZERLAND	20	1	3	10	6
TURKEY*	4,154	518	17	10	3,609
UNITED KINGDOM*	35,180	272	3,601	278	31,029
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	281,554	163,513	14,186	792	103,063
*NATO COUNTRIES					
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC					
AUSTRALIA	784	47	367	0	370
BURMA	3	0	0	0	3
CHINA	23	9	4	3	7
HONG KONG	49	7	28	7	7
INDONESIA	64	17	27	7	13
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	40,969	2,526	10,446	6,772	21,225
MALAYSIA	25	12	2	2	9
NEW ZEALAND	70	2	48	2	18

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
PHILIPPINES	18,961	70	7,321	149	11,421
PITCAIRN ISLANDS	3	0	3	0	0
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	14,441	10,199	437	95	3,710
SINGAPORE	33	16	11	5	1
THAILAND	119	29	17	8	65
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	75,544	12,934	18,711	7,050	36,849
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					
ALGERIA	6	2	0	0	4
ANGOLA	1	0	1	0	0
BAHRAIN	84	0	70	3	11
BANGLADESH	11	7	0	4	0
BURKINA FASO	2	0	0	2	0
CAMEROON	4	0	0	0	4
CHAD	5	5	0	0	0
CONGO	4	0	3	1	0
EGYPT	62	1	14	8	39
ETHIOPIA	5	0	0	5	0
GABON	3	0	0	3	0
GHANA	10	7	0	3	0
GUINEA	2	0	0	2	0
INDIA	32	12	5	7	8
IRAQ	1	1	0	0	0
ISRAEL	56	19	1	10	26

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
IVORY COAST	14	7	0	0	7
JORDAN	56	38	0	3	15
KENYA	22	0	11	7	4
KUWAIT	9	0	5	4	0
LIBERIA	16	9	0	0	7
MADAGASCAR	5	0	1	4	0
MALAWI	5	5	0	0	0
MAURITANIA	2	0	0	2	0
MAURITIUS	4	0	2	2	0
MOROCCO	37	11	4	13	9
MOZAMBIQUE	3	3	0	0	0
NEPAL	4	0	0	4	0
NIGERIA	13	4	4	0	5
OMAN	24	0	0	15	9
PAKISTAN	40	14	4	5	17
ST. HELENA (INCLUDES ASCENSION ISLAND)	3	0	0	0	3
SAUDI ARABIA	317	68	39	7	203
SENEGAL	3	0	3	0	0
SEYCHELLES	8	0	2	3	3
SOMALIA	17	2	4	0	11
SOUTH AFRICA	11	2	0	2	7
SRI LANKA	5	0	5	0	0
SUDAN	1	1	0	0	0
SYRIA	9	6	0	3	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
TUNISIA	33	13	4	4	12
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	8	0	5	0	3
YEMEN (SANA'A)	6	2	0	0	4
ZAIRE	15	5	0	0	10
ZAMBIA	3	0	0	3	0
ZIMBABWE	8	4	0	4	0
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	989	248	187	133	421
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
ANTIGUA	52	0	52	0	0
ARGENTINA	31	13	5	3	10
BAHAMAS, THE	24	0	21	3	0
BARBADOS	9	4	3	2	0
BELIZE	7	5	2	0	0
BERMUDA	982	0	954	28	0
BOLIVIA	29	19	2	2	6
BRAZIL	51	30	8	6	7
CANADA	668	1	431	4	232
CHILE	28	7	8	6	7
COLOMBIA	20	7	7	4	2
COSTA RICA	26	24	2	0	0
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	2,022	0	1,896	123	3
DOMINICA	1	0	1	0	0
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	26	4	5	7	10
ECUADOR	45	29	8	0	8

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
EL SALVADOR	49	38	4	1	6
GUATEMALA	39	25	6	8	0
GUYANA	2	0	2	0	0
HAITI	10	2	8	0	0
HONDURAS	53	27	7	4	15
JAMAICA	24	0	15	9	0
MEXICO	92	31	46	3	12
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	1	0	1	0	0
NICARAGUA	6	4	0	0	2
PANAMA	10,596	6,755	622	75	3,144
PARAGUAY	21	17	3	0	1
PERU	57	13	24	5	15
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	6	0	5	1	0
URUGUAY	23	15	3	0	5
VENEZUELA	74	31	7	3	33
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	15,074	7,101	4,158	297	3,518
(6) EASTERN EUROPE					
BULGARIA	14	3	0	4	7
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5	1	0	0	4
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	68	63	0	5	0
HUNGARY	14	11	0	3	0
POLAND	9	6	0	0	3
ROMANIA	8	3	2	3	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	49	17	4	10	18
YUGOSLAVIA	19	7	3	5	4
TOTAL-EASTERN EUROPE	186	111	9	30	36
MILITARY DEPENDENTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES					
COMMAND SPONSORED	353,020	172,858	34,772	5,737	139,653
NON-COMMAND SPONSORED	20,327	11,049	2,479	2,565	4,234
TOTAL-FOREIGN COUNTRIES	373,347	183,907	37,251	8,302	143,887
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	2,910,277	1,121,128	716,955	209,432	862,762

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
ALASKA	29,192	13,051	1,458	57	14,626
HAWAII	53,499	16,873	20,433	7,349	8,844
AMERICAN SAMOA	23	23	0	0	0
GUAM	10,457	65	5,553	36	4,803
JOHNSTON ATOLL	3	0	0	0	3
MARSHALL ISLANDS	7	7	0	0	0
PUERTO RICO	3,035	739	2,156	91	49
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U. S.	24	20	4	0	0
WAKE ISLAND	13	13	0	0	0
TOTAL-U. S. TERR. & SPECIAL LOCATIONS	96,253	30,791	29,604	7,533	28,325
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	16	10	3	0	3
BELGIUM*	3,508	1,928	199	28	1,353
CYPRUS	1	1	0	0	0
DENMARK*	64	14	12	5	33
FINLAND	19	17	1	0	1
FRANCE*	43	2	11	5	25
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	197,423	150,256	415	104	46,648
GIBRALTAR	2	0	2	0	0
GREECE*	2,826	322	235	2	2,267
ICELAND*	1,924	0	1,179	22	723

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
IRELAND	2	2	0	0	0
ITALY*	14,113	3,748	4,418	105	5,842
LUXEMBOURG*	1	0	0	0	1
NETHERLANDS*	3,471	957	30	11	2,473
NORWAY*	339	54	46	15	224
PORTUGAL*	2,004	41	374	0	1,589
SPAIN*	9,804	17	3,460	92	6,235
SWEDEN	16	1	2	0	13
SWITZERLAND	9	1	2	0	6
TURKEY*	4,075	500	8	9	3,558
UNITED KINGDOM*	34,404	268	3,548	195	30,393
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	274,064	158,139	13,945	593	101,387
*NATO COUNTRIES					
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC					
AUSTRALIA	767	47	350	0	370
BURMA	3	0	0	0	3
CHINA	20	9	1	3	7
HONG KONG	41	7	24	3	7
INDONESIA	60	17	27	3	13
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	38,016	2,523	10,306	4,792	20,395
MALAYSIA	23	12	2	0	9

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

**TABLE 4-1**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS**  
**OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
NEW ZEALAND	60	2	40	0	18
PHILIPPINES	16,587	69	5,426	64	11,028
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	7,498	4,563	437	82	2,416
SINGAPORE	28	16	11	0	1
THAILAND	107	29	10	5	63
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	63,210	7,294	16,634	4,952	34,330
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					
ALGERIA	6	2	0	0	4
BAHRAIN	81	0	70	0	11
BANGLADESH	7	7	0	0	0
CAMEROON	4	0	0	0	4
CHAD	5	5	0	0	0
CONGO	3	0	3	0	0
EGYPT	62	1	14	8	39
GHANA	7	7	0	0	0
INDIA	24	12	4	0	8
IRAQ	1	1	0	0	0
ISRAEL	46	19	1	0	26
IVORY COAST	14	7	0	0	7
JORDAN	53	38	0	0	15
KENYA	18	0	10	4	4
KUWAIT	4	0	4	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
LIBERIA	15	8	0	0	7
MADAGASCAR	1	0	1	0	0
MALAWI	5	5	0	0	0
MOROCCO	24	8	4	3	9
MOZAMBIQUE	3	3	0	0	0
NIGERIA	10	4	1	0	5
OMAN	20	0	0	11	9
PAKISTAN	35	14	4	0	17
ST. HELENA (INCLUDES ASCENSION ISLAND)	3	0	0	0	3
SAUDI ARABIA	306	68	35	0	203
SENEGAL	3	0	3	0	0
SEYCHELLES	2	0	2	0	0
SOMALIA	17	2	4	0	11
SOUTH AFRICA	9	2	0	0	7
SRI LANKA	5	0	5	0	0
SUDAN	1	1	0	0	0
SYRIA	6	6	0	0	0
TUNISIA	33	13	4	4	12
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	6	0	3	0	3
YEMEN (SANAA)	6	2	0	0	4
ZAIRE	15	5	0	0	10
ZIMBABWE	4	4	0	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	864	244	172	30	418
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
ANTIGUA	50	0	50	0	0
ARGENTINA	31	13	5	3	10
BAHAMAS, THE	21	0	21	0	0
BARBADOS	9	4	3	2	0
BELIZE	5	5	0	0	0
BERMUDA	964	0	944	20	0
BOLIVIA	27	19	2	0	6
BRAZIL	47	30	7	3	7
CANADA	633	1	402	0	230
CHILE	18	7	4	0	7
COLOMBIA	14	7	1	4	2
COSTA RICA	24	24	0	0	0
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	1,995	0	1,895	97	3
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	25	4	4	7	10
ECUADOR	43	29	6	0	8
EL SALVADOR	49	38	4	1	6
GUATEMALA	37	25	4	8	0
HAITI	8	2	6	0	0
HONDURAS	49	27	7	0	15
JAMAICA	8	0	3	5	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
MEXICO	58	31	12	3	12
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	1	0	1	0	0
NICARAGUA	6	4	0	0	2
PANAMA	10,442	6,724	601	7	3,110
PARAGUAY	21	17	3	0	1
PERU	44	13	15	1	15
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	2	0	2	0	0
URUGUAY	23	15	3	0	5
VENEZUELA	71	31	7	0	33
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	14,725	7,070	4,012	161	3,482
(6) EASTERN EUROPE					
BULGARIA	10	3	0	0	7
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5	1	0	0	4
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	63	63	0	0	0
HUNGARY	11	11	0	0	0
POLAND	9	6	0	0	3
ROMANIA	5	3	2	0	0
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	40	17	4	1	18
YUGOSLAVIA	14	7	3	0	4
TOTAL-EASTERN EUROPE	157	111	9	1	36

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
TOTAL-FOREIGN COUNTRIES	353,020	172,858	34,772	5,737	139,653
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	449,273	203,649	64,376	13,270	167,978

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NON COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
ALASKA	374	162	17	24	171
HAWAII	1,321	577	514	143	87
AMERICAN SAMOA	4	0	4	0	0
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA	2	0	2	0	0
GUAM	370	0	95	136	139
PALAU	3	0	3	0	0
PUERTO RICO	221	0	213	8	0
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U. S.	21	0	21	0	0
WAKE ISLAND	1	0	1	0	0
TOTAL-U. S. TERR. & SPECIAL LOCATIONS	2,317	739	870	311	397
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	2	0	2	0	0
BELGIUM*	137	41	1	1	94
DENMARK*	2	0	2	0	0
FINLAND	8	7	0	1	0
FRANCE*	2	0	1	1	0
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	5,791	5,208	6	10	567
GREECE*	59	11	5	8	35
ICELAND*	18	0	11	7	0
ITALY*	313	73	117	44	79
LUXEMBOURG*	3	0	0	3	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NON COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
NETHERLANDS*	39	11	1	0	27
NORWAY*	7	0	0	7	0
PORTUGAL*	5	1	0	0	4
SPAIN*	238	0	32	23	183
SWITZERLAND	11	0	1	10	0
TURKEY*	79	18	9	1	51
UNITED KINGDOM*	776	4	53	83	636
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	7,490	5,374	241	199	1,676
*NATO COUNTRIES					
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC					
AUSTRALIA	17	0	17	0	0
CHINA	3	0	3	0	0
HONG KONG	8	0	4	4	0
INDONESIA	4	0	0	4	0
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	2,953	3	140	1,980	830
MALAYSIA	2	0	0	2	0
NEW ZEALAND	10	0	8	2	0
PHILIPPINES	2,374	1	1,895	85	393
PITCAIRN ISLANDS	3	0	3	0	0
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	6,943	5,636	0	13	1,294
SINGAPORE	5	0	0	5	0
THAILAND	12	0	7	3	2

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NON COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	12,334	5,640	2,077	2,098	2,519
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					
ANGOLA	1	0	1	0	0
BAHRAIN	3	0	0	3	0
BANGLADESH	4	0	0	4	0
BURKINA FASO	2	0	0	2	0
CONGO	1	0	0	1	0
ETHIOPIA	5	0	0	5	0
GABON	3	0	0	3	0
GHANA	3	0	0	3	0
GUINEA	2	0	0	2	0
INDIA	8	0	1	7	0
ISRAEL	10	0	0	10	0
JORDAN	3	0	0	3	0
KENYA	4	0	1	3	0
KUWAIT	5	0	1	4	0
LIBERIA	1	1	0	0	0
MADAGASCAR	4	0	0	4	0
MAURITANIA	2	0	0	2	0
MAURITIUS	4	0	2	2	0
MOROCCO	13	3	0	10	0
NEPAL	4	0	0	4	0
NIGERIA	3	0	3	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NON COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
OMAN	4	0	0	4	0
PAKISTAN	5	0	0	5	0
SAUDI ARABIA	11	0	4	7	0
SEYCHELLES	6	0	0	3	3
SOUTH AFRICA	2	0	0	2	0
SYRIA	3	0	0	3	0
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	2	0	2	0	0
ZAMBIA	3	0	0	3	0
ZIMBABWE	4	0	0	4	0
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	125	4	15	103	3
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
ANTIGUA	2	0	2	0	0
BAHAMAS, THE	3	0	0	3	0
BELIZE	2	0	2	0	0
BERMUDA	18	0	10	8	0
BOLIVIA	2	0	0	2	0
BRAZIL	4	0	1	3	0
CANADA	35	0	29	4	2
CHILE	10	0	4	6	0
COLOMBIA	6	0	6	0	0
COSTA RICA	2	0	2	0	0
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	27	0	1	26	0
DOMINICA	1	0	1	0	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NON COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS  
OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	1	0	1	0	0
ECUADOR	2	0	2	0	0
GUATEMALA	2	0	2	0	0
GUYANA	2	0	2	0	0
HAITI	2	0	2	0	0
HONDURAS	4	0	0	4	0
JAMAICA	16	0	12	4	0
MEXICO	34	0	34	0	0
PANAMA	154	31	21	68	34
PERU	13	0	9	4	0
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	4	0	3	1	0
VENEZUELA	3	0	0	3	0
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	349	31	146	136	36
(6) EASTERN EUROPE					
BULGARIA	4	0	0	4	0
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	5	0	0	5	0
HUNGARY	3	0	0	3	0
ROMANIA	3	0	0	3	0
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS	9	0	0	9	0
YUGOSLAVIA	5	0	0	5	0
TOTAL-EASTERN EUROPE	29	0	0	29	0

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

**TABLE 4-1**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**NON COMMAND SPONSORED DEPENDENT STRENGTHS**  
**OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
TOTAL-FOREIGN COUNTRIES	20,327	11,049	2,479	2,565	4,234
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	22,644	11,788	3,349	2,876	4,631
-----					

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



**TABLE 4-1**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**  
**DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
<b>U. S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS</b>					
ALASKA	309	239	40	0	30
HAWAII	528	182	312	0	34
AMERICAN SAMOA	25	0	25	0	0
GUAM	357	18	288	48	3
JOHNSTON ATOLL	11	11	0	0	0
MARSHALL ISLANDS	64	62	2	0	0
PUERTO RICO	1,152	830	269	0	53
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE U.S.	4	1	3	0	0
TOTAL-U.S. TERR. & SPECIAL LOCATIONS	2,450	1,343	939	48	120
<b>(1) WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN EUROPE</b>					
AUSTRIA	1	0	0	0	1
BELGIUM*	255	182	0	40	33
FRANCE*	12	6	4	2	0
GERMANY (FED. REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)*	11,159	9,387	20	1,482	270
GREECE*	194	13	20	103	58
ICELAND*	47	0	47	0	0
ITALY*	1,140	330	619	104	87
LUXEMBOURG*	16	12	0	0	4
NETHERLANDS*	160	99	0	58	3

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
PORTUGAL*	76	0	10	44	22
SPAIN*	651	0	294	231	126
SWITZERLAND	3	0	3	0	0
TURKEY*	186	25	0	76	85
UNITED KINGDOM*	1,767	25	434	794	514
TOTAL-WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	15,667	10,079	1,451	2,934	1,203
*NATO COUNTRIES					
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC					
AUSTRALIA	77	0	77	0	0
INDONESIA	6	0	3	1	2
JAPAN (INCLUDING OKINAWA)	4,007	887	1,389	995	736
NEW ZEALAND	16	0	16	0	0
PHILIPPINES	1,524	3	996	204	321
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	2,226	1,886	31	137	172
SINGAPORE	15	0	13	0	2
THAILAND	6	3	0	0	3
TOTAL-EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	7,877	2,779	2,525	1,337	1,236
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST AND SOUTH ASIA					

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

**TABLE 4-1**  
**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES**  
**DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

**SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
BAHRAIN	24	10	6	0	8
EGYPT	44	10	19	15	0
ISRAEL	21	0	0	21	0
KENYA	3	0	0	3	0
KUWAIT	7	4	3	0	0
MOROCCO	7	5	0	0	2
SAUDI ARABIA	129	55	3	63	8
SOMALIA	8	0	0	5	3
SUDAN	6	0	0	1	5
TOTAL-AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	249	84	31	108	26
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE					
ARGENTINA	4	1	0	0	3
BAHAMAS, THE	12	0	12	0	0
BERMUDA	338	0	338	0	0
BOLIVIA	11	5	0	0	6
BRAZIL	2	1	0	0	1
CANADA	42	0	32	1	9
CHILE	1	0	0	0	1
COLOMBIA	5	5	0	0	0
COSTA RICA	5	4	0	0	1
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	408	0	407	0	1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-1

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES  
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY**

SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

REGIONAL AREA/COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	OTHER DOD ORGANIZATIONS
ECUADOR	5	0	0	0	5
EL SALVADOR	3	1	0	0	2
GUATEMALA	4	0	0	0	4
HONDURAS	10	10	0	0	0
PANAMA	2,190	1,982	62	80	66
PARAGUAY	4	0	0	0	4
PERU	5	1	1	0	3
VENEZUELA	6	3	0	0	3
TOTAL-WESTERN HEMISPHERE	3,055	2,013	852	81	109
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	26,848	14,955	4,859	4,460	2,574
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	29,298	16,298	5,798	4,508	2,694

NOTE. DEPENDENTS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES EXCLUDES DEPENDENTS OF U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIANS IN ALASKA, HAWAII, AND U.S. TERRITORIES WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND EMPLOYED IN THE STATE OR TERRITORY OF THEIR RESIDENCE.

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 4-2

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
RETIRED MILITARY ANNUITANTS (P22.8)  
FISCAL YEARS 1950 THROUGH PRESENT  
ACTUAL YEAR-END NUMBER**

DATE	TOTAL	NON- DISABILITY	DISABILITY		FLEET RESERVE	SURVIVOR BENEFITS (NUMBER OF FAMILIES)
			TEMPORARY	PERMANENT		
30 JUN 1950	131,929	58,752	150	54,302	18,725	-
30 JUN 1955	179,532	80,062	14,681	66,081	18,209	499
30 JUN 1960	256,007	133,254	14,084	71,233	35,144	2,312
30 JUN 1961	292,601	158,385	15,094	72,749	43,566	2,807
30 JUN 1962	328,752	180,591	15,287	76,740	52,863	3,271
30 JUN 1963	382,222	219,587	15,047	80,783	63,092	3,713
30 JUN 1964	431,907	256,158	14,247	85,243	72,072	4,187
30 JUN 1965	481,034	293,606	13,283	89,719	79,783	4,643
30 JUN 1966	529,848	333,826	11,940	96,210	82,723	5,149
30 JUN 1967	590,134	376,482	13,453	101,908	92,545	5,746
30 JUN 1968	651,331	419,168	15,331	107,299	103,057	6,476
30 JUN 1969	713,956	463,334	19,470	114,651	109,299	7,202
30 JUN 1970	772,789	511,014	23,105	121,780	108,999	7,891
30 JUN 1971	831,330	565,312	23,693	127,564	106,066	8,695
30 JUN 1972	890,242	620,451	20,947	135,097	104,169	9,578
30 JUN 1973	948,244	678,541	18,240	140,131	98,360	12,972
30 JUN 1974	1,011,524	733,439	15,757	143,882	96,756	21,690
30 JUN 1975	1,073,017	787,160	13,737	145,893	97,133	29,094
30 JUN 1976	1,131,835	841,852	12,912	143,165	98,255	35,651
30 JUN 1977	1,199,501	898,860	12,634	142,026	101,833	44,148
30 JUN 1978	1,242,764	942,927	12,242	141,339	95,547	50,709
30 SEP 1979	1,286,315	978,361	11,348	141,017	97,768	57,821
30 SEP 1980	1,330,150	1,012,441	10,203	140,893	100,988	65,625
30 SEP 1981	1,363,164	1,045,234	9,038	136,708	98,014	74,170

TABLE 4-2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
RETIRED MILITARY ANNUITANTS (P22.8)  
FISCAL YEARS 1950 THROUGH PRESENT  
ACTUAL YEAR-END NUMBER

DATE	TOTAL	NON- DISABILITY	DISABILITY		FLEET RESERVE	SURVIVOR BENEFITS (NUMBER OF FAMILIES)
			TEMPORARY	PERMANENT		
30 SEP 1982	1,390,779	1,078,863	7,827	134,278	92,465	77,346
30 SEP 1983	1,418,881	1,106,312	8,088	131,920	87,040	85,521
30 SEP 1984	1,449,092	1,139,415	8,367	130,367	76,395	94,548
30 SEP 1985	1,479,940	1,167,271	9,408	129,444	67,644	106,173
30 SEP 1986	1,569,806	1,251,858	10,653	127,970	63,429	115,896
30 SEP 1987	1,534,919	1,207,305	11,515	126,313	60,786	129,000
30 SEP 1988	1,566,899	1,230,599	12,297	124,839	59,365	139,799

# **SECTION V**

## **Reserve Personnel**

## SECTION V - RESERVE STRENGTH

### General

This section consists of statistical charts and graphs providing summary information on the strength of the reserve components. Selected charts also provide data on the strength and attribute trends of the Selected Reserve and the Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard.

The following abbreviations are used in this section to identify the reserve components:

ANG	Air National Guard
ARNG	Army National Guard
ING	Inactive National Guard
IRR	Individual Ready Reserve
USAFR	United States Air Force Reserve
USAR	United States Army Reserve
USCGR	United States Coast Guard Reserve
USMCR	United States Marine Corps Reserve
USNR	United States Naval Reserve



# RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE CATEGORY

(Excludes Coast Guard Reserve)

SELECTED      IRR/ING\*      STANDBY RESERVE

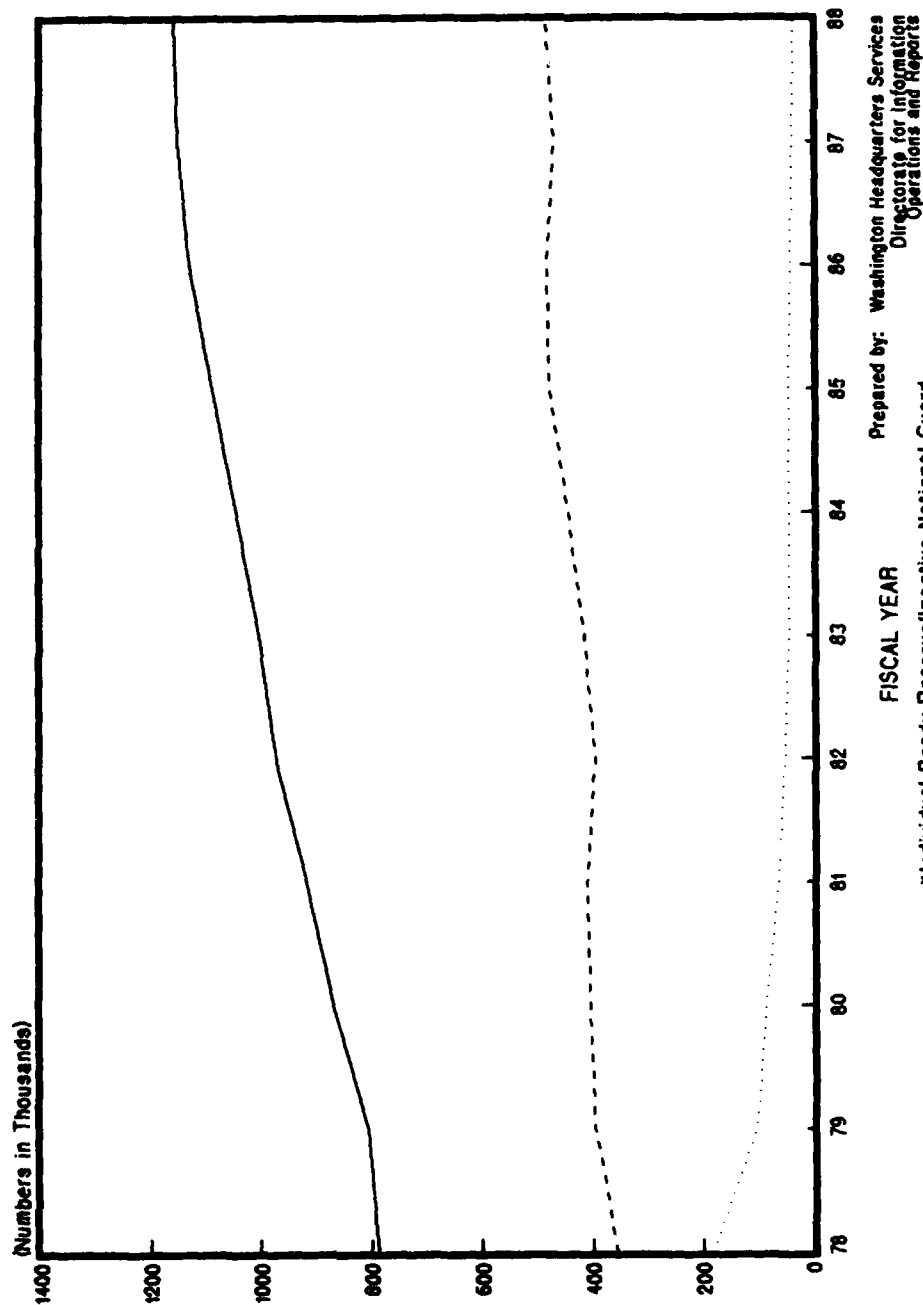


FIGURE 5-1

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

\*Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard

TABLE 5-1

**RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE CATEGORY a/  
(EXCLUDES COAST GUARD RESERVE)**

DATE	READY RESERVE		STANDBY RESERVE	TOTAL RESERVE c/
	SELECTED RESERVE	IRR/ING b/		
SEP 30, 1978	787,767	356,069	183,066	1,326,902
SEP 30, 1979	807,136	395,506	103,421	1,306,063
SEP 30, 1980	868,717	405,286	86,032	1,360,035
SEP 30, 1981	917,189	410,949	63,950	1,392,088
SEP 30, 1982	974,578	395,781	52,095	1,422,454
SEP 30, 1983	1,004,547	416,113	43,837	1,464,497
SEP 30, 1984	1,045,828	444,724	43,555	1,534,107
SEP 30, 1985	1,088,062	477,961	44,059	1,610,082
SEP 30, 1986	1,130,100	482,380	40,778	1,653,258
SEP 30, 1987	1,150,855	469,041	37,503	1,657,399
SEP 30, 1988	1,158,357	484,101	34,462	1,676,920

a/ Data for Fiscal Years 1980 and after include Navy Training and Administration of Reserves (TARS) and Category D Individual Mobilization Augmentees (IMAs).

b/ Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard

c/ Sum of Ready Reserve (Selected Reserve and IRR/ING) and Standby Reserve.

**FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT**

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

# RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE COMPONENT

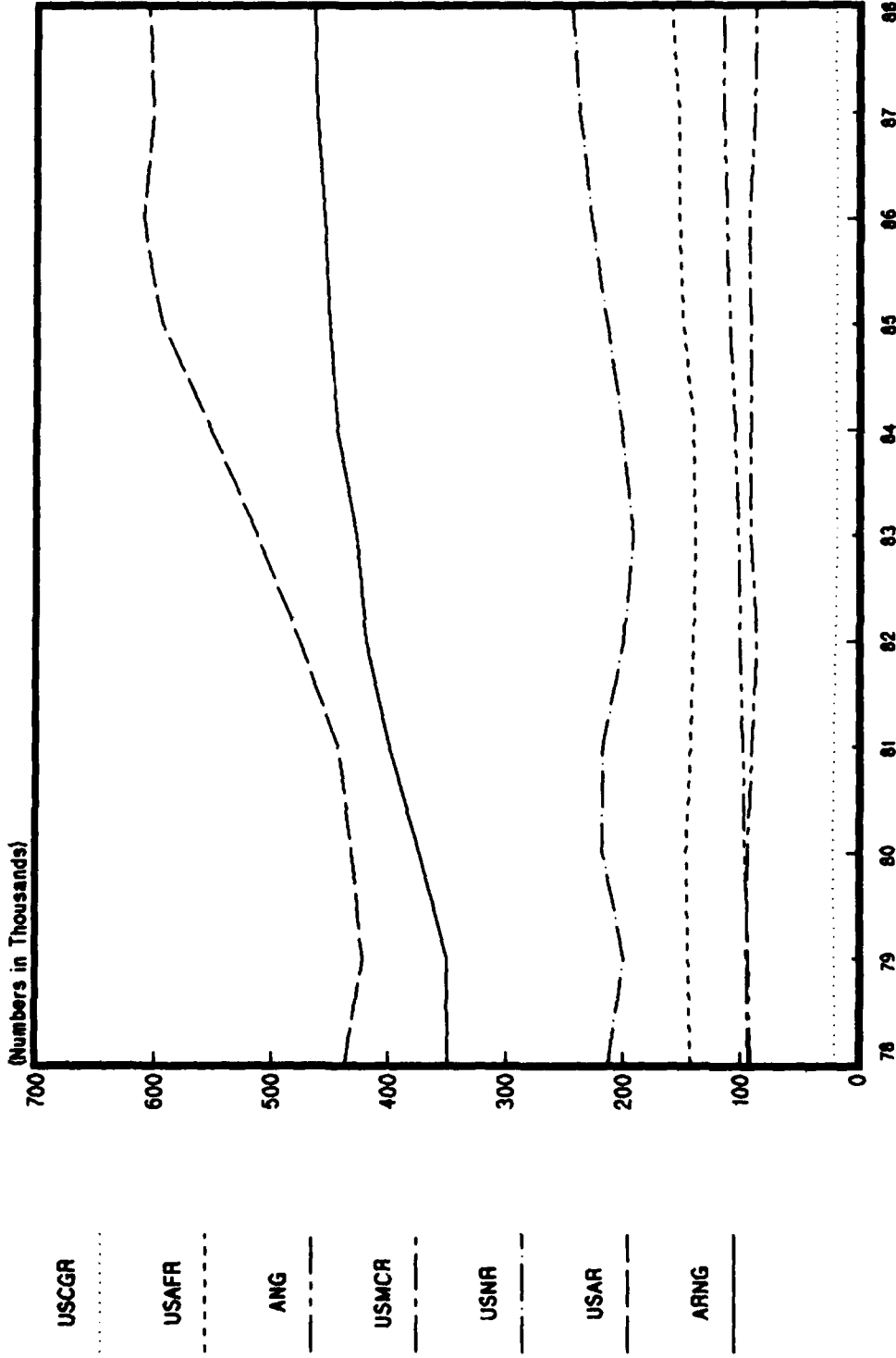


FIGURE 5-2  
Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-2

## RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS

## BY RESERVE COMPONENT a/

DATE	ARNG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DoD TOTAL	USCGR
SEP 30, 1978	349,615	437,037	212,656	93,082	91,901	142,611	1,326,902	19,773
SEP 30, 1979	350,041	422,337	199,828	95,209	93,599	145,049	1,306,063	20,633
SEP 30, 1980	373,788	431,329	217,495	94,183	96,595	146,645	1,360,035	21,506
SEP 30, 1981	399,530	442,942	217,584	90,496	98,418	143,118	1,392,088	20,944
SEP 30, 1982	418,570	476,007	200,246	86,508	100,777	140,346	1,422,454	19,288
SEP 30, 1983	427,239	512,810	191,894	91,340	102,189	139,025	1,464,497	18,426
SEP 30, 1984	443,739	551,957	201,215	91,669	105,037	140,490	1,534,107	18,708
SEP 30, 1985	450,696	594,171	214,265	91,941	109,490	149,519	1,610,082	18,691
SEP 30, 1986	455,716	610,845	227,747	93,140	112,759	153,051	1,653,258	18,309
SEP 30, 1987	462,143	601,488	237,748	88,243	114,595	153,182	1,657,399	18,435
SEP 30, 1988	464,154	606,112	244,225	87,406	115,221	159,802	1,676,920	19,440

a/ Sum of Ready Reserve (Selected Reserve and IRR/NG) and Standby Reserve.

## FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

**TABLE 5-3**  
**SELECTED RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS**  
**BY RESERVE COMPONENT**

DATE	ARMG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DOD TOTAL	USCGR
SEP 30, 1978	340,996	185,753	82,765	32,695	91,674	53,884	787,767	11,374
SEP 30, 1979	345,528	189,990	88,288	33,290	93,379	56,661	807,136	11,671
SEP 30, 1980	366,585	213,185	97,185	35,662	96,283	59,817	868,717	11,891
SEP 30, 1981	389,009	232,031	98,297	37,304	98,293	62,255	917,189	11,884
SEP 30, 1982	407,601	256,659	104,757	40,461	100,657	64,443	974,578	11,846
SEP 30, 1983	417,178	266,188	109,094	42,690	102,170	67,227	1,004,547	12,193
SEP 30, 1984	434,259	275,062	120,558	40,619	105,012	70,318	1,045,828	12,357
SEP 30, 1985	439,952	292,080	129,832	41,586	109,398	75,214	1,088,062	12,590
SEP 30, 1986	446,194	309,709	141,504	41,582	112,592	78,519	1,130,100	12,988
SEP 30, 1987	451,858	313,638	148,096	42,253	114,595	80,415	1,150,855	13,287
SEP 30, 1988	455,182	312,825	149,457	43,556	115,221	82,116	1,158,357	12,458

**FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT**

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-4

## INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD

## STRENGTH TRENDS BY RESERVE COMPONENT

DATE	ARNG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DoD TOTAL	USCGR
SEP 30, 1978	8,619	168,607	93,207	39,614	227	45,795	356,069	7,604
SEP 30, 1979	4,513	201,803	85,521	59,207	220	44,242	395,506	8,082
SEP 30, 1980	7,203	198,737	96,973	56,592	312	45,469	405,286	8,660
SEP 30, 1981	10,521	205,897	99,251	51,411	125	43,744	410,949	8,127
SEP 30, 1982	10,969	218,991	77,738	44,574	120	43,389	395,781	6,557
SEP 30, 1983	10,061	246,361	70,270	46,537	19	42,865	416,113	5,140
SEP 30, 1984	9,480	276,651	69,173	48,429	25	40,966	444,724	5,484
SEP 30, 1985	10,744	301,825	71,462	47,855	92	45,983	477,961	5,288
SEP 30, 1986	9,522	300,818	73,824	49,340	167	48,709	482,380	4,708
SEP 30, 1987	10,285	287,459	78,429	44,580	--	48,288	469,041	4,775
SEP 30, 1988	8,972	292,857	83,969	42,389	--	55,914	484,101	6,483

FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
 Directorate for Information  
 Operations and Reports

**TABLE 5-5**  
**STANDBY RESERVE STRENGTH TRENDS**  
**BY RESERVE COMPONENT**

DATE	ARNG	USAR	USNR	USMCR	ANG	USAFR	DoD TOTAL	USCGR
SEP 30, 1978	--	82,677	36,684	20,773	--	42,932	183,066	795
SEP 30, 1979	--	30,544	26,019	2,712	--	44,146	103,421	880
SEP 30, 1980	--	19,407	23,337	1,929	--	41,359	86,032	955
SEP 30, 1981	--	5,014	20,036	1,781	--	37,119	63,950	933
SEP 30, 1982	--	357	17,751	1,473	--	32,514	52,095	885
SEP 30, 1983	--	261	12,530	2,113	--	28,933	43,837	1,093
SEP 30, 1984	--	244	11,484	2,621	--	29,206	43,555	867
SEP 30, 1985	--	266	12,971	2,500	--	28,322	44,059	813
SEP 30, 1986	--	318	12,419	2,218	--	25,823	40,778	613
SEP 30, 1987	--	391	11,223	1,410	--	24,479	37,503	373
SEP 30, 1988	--	430	10,799	1,461	--	21,772	34,462	499

**FISCAL YEARS 1978 THROUGH PRESENT**

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-8

## TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE

## BY RACE AND RESERVE COMPONENT

	WHITE (Caucasoid)		BLACK (Negroid/African)		YELLOW (Asian/Mongoloid)		RED (American Indian)		UNKNOWN	
	NUMBER	PERCENT (% OF TOTAL)	NUMBER	PERCENT (% OF TOTAL)	NUMBER	PERCENT (% OF TOTAL)	NUMBER	PERCENT (% OF TOTAL)	NUMBER	PERCENT (% OF TOTAL)
A R N G	360,508	79.20%	75,670	16.62%	3,391	0.74%	3,727	0.82%	11,886	2.61%
U S A R	218,588	69.88%	76,886	24.58%	3,483	1.11%	975	0.31%	12,893	4.12%
U S N R	125,187	83.76%	15,497	10.37%	1,320	0.88%	292	0.20%	7,161	4.79%
U S M C R	32,889	75.51%	7,398	16.99%	609	1.40%	144	0.33%	2,516	5.78%
A N G	103,022	89.41%	8,818	7.65%	1,124	0.98%	211	0.18%	2,046	1.78%
U S A F R	66,745	81.28%	12,371	15.07%	--	0.00%	2	0.00%	2,998	3.65%
U S C G R	11,047	88.67%	613	4.92%	179	1.44%	36	0.29%	583	4.68%

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 5-7

**TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE  
BY ETHNIC GROUP AND RESERVE COMPONENT**

	NONE		ASIAN		AMERICAN INDIAN		HISPANIC		OTHER		UNKNOWN	
	(64.18% OF TOTAL)	(1.37% OF TOTAL)	(1.37% OF TOTAL)	(0.57% OF TOTAL)	(5.18% OF TOTAL)	(7.11% OF TOTAL)	(21.54% OF TOTAL)	(7.17% OF TOTAL)	(7.17% OF TOTAL)	(7.17% OF TOTAL)	(7.17% OF TOTAL)	(7.17% OF TOTAL)
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
ARMG	418,629	91.97%	4,796	1.05%	3,532	0.78%	28,206	6.20%		0.00%	19	0.00%
USAR	23,899	7.64%	5,066	1.62%	805	0.26%	16,269	5.20%	232,290	74.26%	34,496	11.03%
USNR	98,071	65.62%	2,083	1.39%	702	0.47%	4,837	3.24%	6,930	4.64%	36,834	24.65%
USMCR	39,133	89.85%	696	1.60%	129	0.30%	2,762	6.34%	751	1.72%	85	0.20%
ANG	101,534	88.12%	1,938	1.68%	891	0.77%	4,531	3.93%	6,326	5.49%	1	0.00%
USAFR	70,146	85.42%	1,425	1.74%	584	0.71%	4,021	4.90%	5,929	7.22%	11	0.01%
USUGR	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	12,458	100.00%

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-8

## TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE

## BY SEX AND RESERVE COMPONENT

	MALE		FEMALE	
	(88.15% OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT	(11.84% OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT
ARMG	428,398	94.12%	26,784	5.88%
USAR	252,980	80.87%	59,797	19.12%
USNR	129,783	86.84%	19,674	13.16%
USMCR	41,754	95.86%	1,802	4.14%
ANG	100,948	87.61%	14,273	12.39%
USAFR	67,133	81.75%	14,983	18.25%
USUGR	11,110	89.18%	1,348	10.82%

NOTE:

Unknowns are not included

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-9

**TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE  
BY GRADE**

<b>OFFICERS</b> (13.25% OF TOTAL)		
GRADE	NUMBER	PERCENT
O1	21,624	13.94
O2	18,806	12.12
O3	40,831	26.31
O4	40,441	26.06
O5	24,335	15.68
O6	8,582	5.53
O7	377	0.24
O8	180	0.12
O9		

NOTES:  
Unknowns are not included  
Totals may not add due to rounding

<b>WARRANT OFFICERS</b> ( 1.36% OF TOTAL)		
GRADE	NUMBER	PERCENT
W1	1,411	8.89
W2	6,634	41.78
W3	3,744	23.58
W4	4,091	25.76

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

<b>ENLISTED</b> (85.39% OF TOTAL)		
GRADE	NUMBER	PERCENT
E1	69,241	6.93
E2	61,189	6.12
E3	124,576	12.46
E4	254,188	25.43
E5	236,196	23.63
E6	148,876	14.89
E7	76,293	7.63
E8	22,516	2.25
E9	6,660	0.67

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-10

## TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE

## BY TYPE AND RESERVE COMPONENT

	OFFICERS			WARRANT OFFICERS			ENLISTED		
	(13.25% OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT		(1.36% OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT		(85.35% OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT	
ARMG	38,293	8.41%		9,923	2.18%		406,966	89.41%	
USAR	54,553	17.44%		4,805	1.54%		253,452	81.02%	
USNR	27,326	18.28%		478	0.32%		121,644	81.40%	
USNCR	3,138	7.20%		488	1.12%		39,930	91.68%	
ANG	13,959	12.11%		1	0.00%		101,261	87.88%	
USAFR	16,548	20.15%		1	0.00%		65,567	79.85%	
USCGR	1,359	10.91%		184	1.48%		10,915	87.61%	

NOTE: Unknowns are not included

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-11

## TOTAL OFFICER DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE

## BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND RESERVE COMPONENT

	NON-HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE*	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE**	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE OR MORE	TOTAL
ARM G	33 0.07%	9,969 20.68%	14,368 29.80%	23,846 49.46%	48,216
USAR	97 0.20%	5,734 11.70%	3,484 7.11%	39,690 80.99%	49,005
USNR	2 0.01%	563 2.32%	1 0.00%	23,690 97.67%	24,256
USMCR	-- 0.00%	276 7.63%	75 2.07%	3,267 90.30%	3,618
ANG	-- 0.00%	324 2.48%	867 6.64%	11,869 90.88%	13,060
USAFR	0.00%	69 0.42%	716 4.40%	15,489 95.18%	16,274
USCGR	196 12.70%	150 9.72%	141 9.14%	1,056 68.44%	1,543
TOTAL	328 0.21%	17,085 10.95%	19,652 12.60%	118,907 76.24%	155,972

NOTE:

Totals may not add due to rounding  
Unknowns are not included\*Includes members still  
attending high school  
\*\*Includes high school GED

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-12  
TOTAL ENLISTED DISTRIBUTION OF THE SELECTED RESERVE

BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AND RESERVE COMPONENT

	NON-HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE**	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE**	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE OR MORE	TOTAL
ARMY	61,762 15.18%	292,894 71.97%	33,758 8.30%	18,552 4.56%	406,966
USAR	29,527 12.11%	179,769 73.72%	15,487 6.35%	19,065 7.82%	243,848
USNR	5,082 5.85%	55,191 63.48%	16,356 18.81%	10,317 11.87%	86,946
USMCR	592 1.52%	36,010 92.65%	1,000 2.57%	1,264 3.25%	38,866
ANG	905 1.00%	75,572 83.78%	6,394 7.09%	7,333 8.13%	90,204
USAFR	461 0.81%	44,621 78.85%	5,279 9.33%	6,231 11.01%	56,592
USCGR	1,498 13.72%	5,424 49.69%	2,029 18.59%	1,964 17.99%	10,915
TOTAL	99,827 10.68%	689,481 73.79%	80,303 8.59%	64,726 6.93%	934,337

NOTE: Totals may not add due to rounding  
Unknowns are not included

\*Includes members still attending high school  
\*\*Includes high school GED

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information Operations and Reports

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

TABLE 5-13

**TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD  
BY RACE AND RESERVE COMPONENT**

	WHITE (Caucasoid)		BLACK (Negroid/African)		YELLOW (Asian/Mongoloid)		RED (American Indian)		UNKNOWN	
	(79.48% OF TOTAL)		(15.53% OF TOTAL)		(0.60% OF TOTAL)		(0.48% OF TOTAL)		(3.91% OF TOTAL)	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
ARMG	7,769	86.59%	731	8.15%	84	0.94%	63	0.70%	325	3.62%
USAR	222,202	75.87%	55,808	19.06%	2,145	0.73%	1,855	0.63%	10,847	3.70%
USNR	70,674	84.17%	8,600	10.24%	352	0.42%	165	0.20%	4,178	4.98%
USMCR	34,802	82.10%	5,353	12.63%	271	0.64%	191	0.45%	1,772	4.18%
USAFR	48,734	87.16%	5,376	9.61%	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	1,804	3.23%
USCGR	5,764	88.91%	309	4.77%	79	1.22%	79	1.22%	252	3.89%

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-14

TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD  
BY ETHNIC GROUP AND RESERVE COMPONENT

	NONE		ASIAN		AMERICAN INDIAN		HISPANIC		OTHER		UNKNOWN	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
ARMG	8,267	92.14%	127	1.42%	61	0.68%	517	5.76%		0.00%		0.00%
USAR	256,907	87.72%	3,096	1.06%	1,674	0.57%	10,725	3.66%	14,344	4.90%	6,111	2.09%
USNR	64,012	76.23%	867	1.03%	312	0.37%	3,259	3.88%	3,597	4.28%	11,922	14.20%
USMCR	38,934	91.85%	386	0.91%	210	0.50%	1,980	4.67%	788	1.86%	91	0.21%
USAFR	51,767	92.58%	669	1.20%	285	0.51%	1,609	2.88%	1,558	2.79%	26	0.05%
USUGR	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	--	0.00%	6,483	100.00%

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports



TABLE 5-15

**TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD  
BY SEX AND RESERVE COMPONENT**

	<b>M A L E</b>		<b>F E M A L E</b>	
	<b>(86.52% OF TOTAL)</b>		<b>(13.48% OF TOTAL)</b>	
	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>PERCENT</b>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>PERCENT</b>
<b>A R M Y</b>	8,321	92.74%	651	7.26%
<b>U S A R</b>	251,977	86.04%	40,876	13.96%
<b>U S N G</b>	72,949	86.88%	11,020	13.12%
<b>U S M C R</b>	40,003	94.37%	2,386	5.63%
<b>U S A F R</b>	45,378	81.16%	10,536	18.84%
<b>U S C G R</b>	5,819	89.76%	664	10.24%

NOTE:  
Unknowns are not included

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-16

**TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD  
BY GRADE**

<b>OFFICERS (15.19% OF TOTAL)</b>		
<b>GRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>PERCENT</b>
<b>O 1</b>	13,926	18.69
<b>O 2</b>	12,080	16.21
<b>O 3</b>	25,719	34.52
<b>O 4</b>	12,455	16.72
<b>O 5</b>	7,206	9.67
<b>O 6</b>	3,101	4.16
<b>O 7</b>	11	0.01
<b>O 8</b>	8	0.01
<b>O 9</b>		

<b>WARRANT OFFICERS ( 0.50% OF TOTAL)</b>		
<b>GRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>PERCENT</b>
<b>W 1</b>	237	5.35
<b>W 2</b>	2,268	51.16
<b>W 3</b>	1,013	22.85
<b>W 4</b>	915	20.64

<b>ENLISTED (83.91% OF TOTAL)</b>		
<b>GRADE</b>	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>PERCENT</b>
<b>E 1</b>	18,023	4.38
<b>E 2</b>	60,506	14.70
<b>E 3</b>	67,017	16.28
<b>E 4</b>	180,661	43.90
<b>E 5</b>	59,410	14.44
<b>E 6</b>	15,714	3.82
<b>E 7</b>	6,442	1.57
<b>E 8</b>	2,456	0.60
<b>E 9</b>	1,339	0.33

**NOTES:**  
Unknowns are not included  
Totals may not add due to rounding

**AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988**

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

TABLE 5-17

**TOTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
INDIVIDUAL READY RESERVE/INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD  
BY TYPE AND RESERVE COMPONENT**

	OFFICERS		WARRANT OFFICERS		ENLISTED	
	(15,194 OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT	( 0.90% OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT	(83.91% OF TOTAL) NUMBER	PERCENT
ARNG	600	6.69%	204	2.27%	8,168	91.04%
USAR	42,711	14.59%	3,886	1.33%	246,199	84.09%
USNR	15,797	18.82%	68	0.08%	68,088	81.10%
USMCR	4,189	9.88%	163	0.38%	38,037	89.73%
USAFR	10,684	19.11%	1	0.00%	45,229	80.89%
USCGR	525	8.10%	111	1.71%	5,847	90.19%

NOTE: Unknowns are not included

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1988

Prepared by: Washington Headquarters Services  
Directorate for Information  
Operations and Reports

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Active Duty. Full-time duty in the active service of a uniformed service, including duty on the active list, full-time training duty, annual training duty, and attendance while in the active service, at a school designated as a service school by law or by the Secretary concerned.

Actual Strength. The number of personnel in, or projected to be in, an organization or account at a specified point in time.

Armed Forces of the United States. Includes the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, and all components thereof.

Assigned Strength. Actual strength of an entire service, not necessarily equal to combined unit actual strengths since individuals may be assigned but not joined.

Authorized Strength. The total strength authorized by Congress (for internal service applications only). Authorized strength may be used synonymously with documented strength.

Civil Functions. Functions primarily associated with the Civil Works program of the Army Corps of Engineers. This program encompasses planning, programming, designing, constructing, and operating Federal water resource projects for navigation, flood control, hydroelectric power, water supply, recreation, and related activities. Civil Functions also includes cemeterial workers (Army) and several conservation management employees (Air Force).

Continental United States. Unless otherwise qualified, means the 48 contiguous States and the District of Columbia.

Direct Hire Civilians. Employees hired directly by an agency of the Department of Defense (DoD). Included are foreign nationals hired by DoD to support DoD activities in their home countries.

Enlisted Member. A person enlisted, enrolled, or conscripted into the military service.

Enlistment. (1) A voluntary entrance into military service under enlisted status, as distinguished from induction through Selective Service.

(2) A period of time, contractual or prescribed by law, which enlisted members serve between enrollment and discharge.

Indirect Hire Civilians. Foreign nationals assigned to support U.S. forces through contracts or agreements with foreign governments (or agencies thereof). These personnel are employees of the foreign governments involved.

Individual Ready Reserve/Inactive National Guard. The Individual Ready Reserve (IRR) and Inactive National Guard (ING) consists of those Ready Reservists who are not in the Selected Reserve.

Military Functions. Activities normally associated with the uniformed services.

Officer. A commissioned or warrant officer.

OMB Ceiling Employment. Employees subject to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) ceilings established to administer Presidential employment ceiling limitations. Refer to the Office of Personnel Management Federal Personnel Manual System Supplement 298-2, Subchapter S3, for a delineation of employment exempt from ceiling control.

#### OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATIONS

\*Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD)

\*Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

Inspector General of the Department of Defense

NOTE: \*Organizations Serviced by OSD

**Department of Defense Agencies:**

- \*Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)
- Defense Communications Agency (DCA)
- Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA)
- Defense Investigative Service (DIS)
- \*Defense Legal Services Agency (DLSA)
- Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)
- Defense Mapping Agency (DMA)
- Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA)
- \*Defense Security Assistance Agency (DSAA)
- On-Site Inspection Agency (OSIA)
- \*Strategic Defense Initiative Organization (SDIO)

**Department of Defense Field Activities:**

- \*American Forces Information Service (AFIS)
- \*Defense Medical Systems Support Center (DMSSC)
- \*Defense Technology Security Administration (DTSA)
- \*Department of Defense Dependents Schools (DODDS)  
(Headquarters Only)
- \*Office of Civilian Health and Medical Program  
Office (OCHAMPUS)
- \*Office of Economic Adjustment (OEA)
- \*Washington Headquarters Services (WHS)
- \*U.S. Court of Military Appeals  
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences (USUHS)

*NOTE: \*Organizations Serviced by OSD*

Ready Reserve. The Ready Reserve is comprised of members, organized in units or as individuals, both of which are liable for recall to active duty to augment the active forces in time of war or national emergency as provided by law (Title 10, U.S.C.) and in regulation. The Ready Reserve consists of the Selected Reserve, the Individual Ready Reserve, and the Inactive National Guard.

Selected Reserve. The Selected Reserve consists of those units and individuals within the Ready Reserve designated by their staff as so essential to initial wartime missions that they have priority over all other Reserves. All Selected Reservists are in an active status.

Service Academy Cadet or Midshipman. A person in training at one of the military service academies to become a commissioned officer.

Standby Reserve. The Standby Reserve consists of personnel who maintain their military affiliation without being in the Ready Reserve, who have been designated as key civilian employees, or who have a temporary hardship or disability. These individuals are not required to perform training and are not part of units. The Standby Reserve is a pool of trained individuals who could be mobilized if necessary to fill manpower needs in specific skills.

Total Paid Civilian Employment. Total direct and indirect hire civilian employment. For direct hire, includes with some exceptions, all direct hire employees who had not officially separated as of the report date and who either worked during the reporting period or were on paid leave.

Transients. All military members who are not available for duty while executing permanent change of station (PCS) orders. Transients shall comprise all military personnel in a travel, proceed, leave enroute, or temporary duty enroute status on PCS orders to execute an accession, separation, training, operational or rotational move.

Warrant Officer. A person who holds a commission or warrant in a warrant officer grade.